

**ATTACHMENT NO. 2**

The purpose of this amendment is to remove the draft watermark from the Terms and Conditions and to change the payment method in STRIPES from ASAP to the Automated Clearing House (ACH) Vendor Inquiry Payment Electronic Reporting System (VIPERS). Accordingly, the grant is revised as follows:

1. The draft watermark was inadvertently left on the Terms and Conditions of the award and is hereby removed.
2. The Payment Method has been changed from ASAP to the Automated Clearing House (ACH) Vendor Inquiry Payment Electronic Reporting System (VIPERS).
3. Except as revised herein, all other terms and conditions of the grant remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

End of Amendment 001

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT			
1. Award No. DE-EE0002538		2. Modification No. 001	
3. Effective Date 01/14/2010		4. CFDA No. 81.086	
5. Awarded To METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC ) Attn: ROBERT HOUSH 3808 PASEO BLVD KANSAS CITY MO 641092721		6. Sponsoring Office U.S. DOE/NETL Morgantown Campus 3610 Collins Ferry Road PO Box 880 Morgantown WV 26507-0880	
7. Period of Performance 12/28/2009 through 12/27/2013			
8. Type of Agreement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Other		9. Authority 31 USC 6304 See Page 2 10 USC 2358	
10. Purchase Request or Funding Document No.			
11. Remittance Address METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC ) Attn: ROBERT HOUSH 3808 PASEO BLVD KANSAS CITY MO 641092721		12. Total Amount Govt. Share: \$14,999,905.00  Cost Share : \$16,744,883.00  Total : \$31,744,788.00	
13. Funds Obligated This action: \$0.00  Total : \$14,749,905.00			
14. Principal Investigator Kelly Gilbert, 816-531-7283 kgilbert@kcenergy.org		15. Program Manager NEIL M. KIRSCHNER Phone: 412-386-5793	
16. Administrator U.S. DOE/NETL Morgantown Campus 3610 Collins Ferry Road PO Box 880 Morgantown WV 26507-0880			
17. Submit Payment Requests To OR for NETL (Morgantown) U.S. Department of Energy Oak Ridge Financial Service Center P.O. Box 4787 Oak Ridge TN 37831		18. Paying Office	
19. Submit Reports To See Reporting Requirments Checklist			
20. Accounting and Appropriation Data See Schedule			
21. Research Title and/or Description of Project MIDWEST REGION ALTERNATIVE FUELS PROJECT			
For the Recipient		For the United States of America	
22. Signature of Person Authorized to Sign		25. Signature of Grants/Agreements Officer  Signature on File	
23. Name and Title		24. Date Signed	
26. Name of Officer RAYMOND R. JARR		27. Date Signed 01/19/2010	

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

## CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

DE-EE0002538/001

PAGE OF

2

3

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC )

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>DUNS Number: 793421447</p> <p>Project Period 12/28/2009 - 12/27/2013</p> <p>Budget Period 12/28/2009 - 12/27/2013</p> <p>DOE Award Administrator</p> <p>Christine E. Howerton, 304-285-5246</p> <p>christine.howerton@netl.doe.gov</p> <p>DOE Project Officer</p> <p>Neil Kirschner, 412-386-5793</p> <p>neil.kirschner@netl.doe.gov</p> <p>Recipient Business Point of Contact</p> <p>Kelly Gilbert, 816-531-7283</p> <p>kgilbert@kcenergy.org</p> <p>BLOCK 9 AUTHORITY</p> <p>PL95-91 DOE Organization Act, PL111-5 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and PL109-58 Energy Policy Act 2005</p> <p>The administrative office for this award is 2605 from STRIPES. The administrative office (administrative contracting activity) code is needed by the contractor/recipient for reporting to FederalReporting.gov concerning awards made with funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (AARA or Recovery Act).</p> <p>ASAP: NO Extent Competed: COMPETED Davis-Bacon Act: YES</p> <p>Payment:</p> <p>OR for NETL (Morgantown)</p> <p>U.S. Department of Energy</p> <p>Oak Ridge Financial Service Center</p> <p>P.O. Box 4787</p> <p>Oak Ridge TN 37831</p>				

JULY 2004

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT			
1. Award No. DE-EE0002538	2. Modification No.	3. Effective Date 12/28/2009	4. CFDA No. 81.086
5. Awarded To METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC ) Attn: ROBERT HOUSH 3808 PASEO BLVD KANSAS CITY MO 641092721		6. Sponsoring Office U.S. DOE/NETL Morgantown Campus 3610 Collins Ferry Road PO Box 880 Morgantown WV 26507-0880	7. Period of Performance 12/28/2009 through 12/27/2013
8. Type of Agreement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Other	9. Authority 31 USC 6304 See Page 2 10 USC 2358	10. Purchase Request or Funding Document No. 10EE000950	
11. Remittance Address METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC ) Attn: ROBERT HOUSH 3808 PASEO BLVD KANSAS CITY MO 641092721		12. Total Amount Govt. Share: \$14,999,905.00  Cost Share : \$16,744,883.00  Total : \$31,744,788.00	13. Funds Obligated This action: \$14,749,905.00  Total : \$14,749,905.00
14. Principal Investigator Kelly Gilbert, 816-531-7283 kgilbert@kcenergy.org	15. Program Manager NEIL M. KIRSCHNER Phone: 412-386-5793	16. Administrator U.S. DOE/NETL Morgantown Campus 3610 Collins Ferry Road PO Box 880 Morgantown WV 26507-0880	
17. Submit Payment Requests To Payment - Direct Payment from U.S. Dept of Treasury	18. Paying Office		19. Submit Reports To See Reporting Requirements Checklist
20. Accounting and Appropriation Data			
21. Research Title and/or Description of Project MIDWEST REGION ALTERNATIVE FUELS PROJECT			
For the Recipient		For the United States of America	
22. Signature of Person Authorized to Sign		25. Signature of Grants/Agreements Officer Signature on File	
23. Name and Title	24. Date Signed	26. Name of Officer RAYMOND R. JARR	27. Date Signed 12/22/2009

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

## CONTINUATION SHEET

REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED

DE-EE0002538

PAGE OF

2

23

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER (INC )

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)
	<p>DUNS Number: 793421447</p> <p>Project Period 12/28/2009 - 12/27/2013</p> <p>Budget Period 12/28/2009 - 12/27/2013</p> <p>DOE Award Administrator Christine E. Howerton, 304-285-5246 christine.howerton@netl.doe.gov</p> <p>DOE Project Officer Neil Kirschner, 412-386-5793 neil.kirschner@netl.doe.gov</p> <p>Recipient Business Point of Contact Kelly Gilbert, 816-531-7283 kgilbert@kcenergy.org</p> <p>BLOCK 9 AUTHORITY PL95-91 DOE Organization Act, PL111-5 American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and PL109-58 Energy Policy Act 2005</p> <p>The administrative office for this award is 2605 from STRIPES. The administrative office (administrative contracting activity) code is needed by the contractor/recipient for reporting to FederalReporting.gov concerning awards made with funding from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (AARA or Recovery Act).</p> <p>ASAP: Yes Extent Competed: COMPETED Davis-Bacon Act: YES</p> <p>Delivery Location Code: 02605</p> <p>U.S. DOE/NETL Morgantown Campus 3610 Collins Ferry Road PO Box 880 Morgantown WV 26507-0880</p> <p>Payment: OR for NETL (Morgantown) U.S. Department of Energy Oak Ridge Financial Service Center P.O. Box 4787 Oak Ridge TN 37831</p> <p>Fund: 05794 Appr Year: 2009 Allottee: 31 Report Entity: 220520 Object Class: 41000 Program: 1005109 Project: 2004510 WFO: 0000000 Local Use: 0000000 TAS Agency: 89 TAS Account: 0331</p>				

JULY 2004

NOT SPECIFIED /OTHER

<b>SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE IN MOST GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>RESOLUTION OF CONFLICTING CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>AWARD AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>AWARD PROJECT PERIOD AND BUDGET PERIODS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>PAYMENT PROCEDURES - REIMBURSEMENT THROUGH THE AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (ACH) VENDER INQUIRY PAYMENT ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM (VIPERS) .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>INCREMENTAL FUNDING AND MAXIMUM OBLIGATION - COEXTENSIVE BUDGET PERIOD AND PROJECT PERIOD .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>COST SHARING FFRDC'S NOT INVOLVED .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>REBUDGETING AND RECOVERY OF INDIRECT COSTS - REIMBURSABLE INDIRECT COSTS AND FRINGE BENEFITS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>PRE-AWARD COSTS.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>STATEMENT OF FEDERAL STEWARDSHIP .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SITE VISITS .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>PROPERTY.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>FINAL INCURRED COST AUDIT .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>INDEMNITY .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>PUBLICATIONS .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>FEDERAL, STATE, AND MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROVISIONS AND CONTACT INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>LOBBYING RESTRICTIONS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>NOTICE REGARDING THE PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS – SENSE OF CONGRESS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) REQUIREMENTS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>DECONTAMINATION AND/OR DECOMMISSIONING (D &amp;D) COSTS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>REQUIRED USE OF AMERICAN IRON, STEEL, AND MANUFACTURED GOODS (COVERED UNDER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS)--SECTION 1605 OF THE AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009 .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO WORK FUNDED UNDER AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009 .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>REPORTING AND REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 1512 OF THE RECOVERY ACT .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 1606 OF THE RECOVERY ACT .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>RECOVERY ACT TRANSACTIONS LISTED IN SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND RECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INFORMING SUBRECIPIENTS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>DAVIS BACON ACT AND CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT .....</b>	<b>17</b>

**SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE IN MOST GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS**

**RESOLUTION OF CONFLICTING CONDITIONS**

Any apparent inconsistency between Federal statutes and regulations and the terms and conditions contained in this award must be referred to the DOE Award Administrator for guidance.

**AWARD AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

This award/agreement consists of the Grant and Cooperative Agreement cover page, plus the following:

- a. Special terms and conditions.
- b. Attachments:
 

Attachment No.	Title
1	Intellectual Property Provisions
2	Statement of Project Objectives
3	Federal Assistance Reporting Checklist
4	Budget Pages
5	Wage Determination(s)
- c. Applicable program regulations [none]
- d. DOE Assistance Regulations, 10 CFR Part 600 at <http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov> and if the award is for research and to a university or non-profit, the Research Terms & Conditions and the DOE Agency Specific Requirements at <http://www.nsf.gov/bfa/dias/policy/rtr/index.jsp>.
- e. Application dated May29, 2009 and revision dated November 15, 2009 as approved by DOE.
- f. National Policy Assurances to Be Incorporated as Award Terms in effect on date of award at [http://management.energy.gov/business\\_doe/1374.htm](http://management.energy.gov/business_doe/1374.htm).

**AWARD PROJECT PERIOD AND BUDGET PERIODS**

The Project Period for this award is 12/28/2009 through 12/27/2013 consisting of the following Budget Periods.

Budget Period	Start Date	End Date
1	12/28/2009	12/27/2013

**PAYMENT PROCEDURES - REIMBURSEMENT THROUGH THE AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (ACH) VENDER INQUIRY PAYMENT ELECTRONIC REPORTING SYSTEM (VIPERS)**

- a. Method of Payment. Payment will be made by reimbursement through ACH.
- b. Requesting Reimbursement. Requests for reimbursements must be made electronically through Department of Energy's Oak Ridge Financial Service Center (ORFSC) VIPERS. To access and use VIPERS, you must enroll at <https://finweb.oro.doe.gov/vipers.htm>. Detailed instructions on how to enroll are provided on the web site.

For non-construction awards, you must submit a Standard Form (SF) 270, "Request for Advance or Reimbursement" at <https://finweb.oro.doe.gov/vipers.htm> and attach a file containing appropriate supporting documentation. The file attachment must show the total federal share claimed on the SF 270, the non-federal share claimed for the billing period if cost sharing is required, and cumulative expenditures to date (both Federal and non-Federal) for each of the following categories: salaries/wages and fringe benefits; equipment; travel; participant/training support costs, if any; other direct costs, including subawards/contracts; and indirect costs. For construction awards, you must submit a SF 271, "Outlay Report and Request for Reimbursement for Construction Programs," through VIPERS.

c. **Timing of submittals.** Submittal of the SF 270 or SF 271 should coincide with your normal billing pattern, but not more frequently than every two weeks. Requests for reimbursement must be limited to the amount of disbursements made during the billing period for the federal share of direct project costs and the proportionate share of any allowable indirect costs incurred during that billing period.

d. **Adjusting payment requests for available cash.** You must disburse any funds that are available from repayments to and interest earned on a revolving fund, program income, rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, credits, discounts, and interest earned on any of those funds before requesting additional cash payments from DOE/NNSA.

e. **Payments.** The DOE approving official will approve the invoice as soon as practicable but not later than 30 days after your request is received, unless the billing is improper. Upon receipt of an invoice payment authorization from the DOE approving official, the ORFSC will disburse payment to you. You may check the status of your payments at the VIPER web site. All payments are made by electronic funds transfer to the bank account identified on the ACH Vendor/Miscellaneous Payment Enrollment Form (SF 3881) that you filed.

#### **INCREMENTAL FUNDING AND MAXIMUM OBLIGATION - COEXTENSIVE BUDGET PERIOD AND PROJECT PERIOD**

This award is funded on an incremental basis. The maximum obligation of the DOE/NNSA is limited to the amount shown on the Agreement Face Page. You are not obligated to continue performance of the project beyond the total amount obligated and your pro rata share of the project costs, if cost sharing is required. Additional funding is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds and substantial progress towards meeting the objectives of the award.

#### **COST SHARING FFRDC'S NOT INVOLVED**

a. **Total Estimated Project Cost** is the sum of the Government share and Recipient share of the estimated project costs. The Recipient's cost share must come from non-Federal sources unless otherwise allowed by law. By accepting federal funds under this award, you agree that you are liable for your percentage share of total allowable project costs, on a budget period basis, even if the project is terminated early or is not funded to its completion. This cost is shared as follows:

<b>Budget Period No.</b>	<b>Budget Period Start</b>	<b>Government Share \$/%</b>	<b>Recipient Share \$/%</b>	<b>Total Estimated Cost</b>
1	12/15/09	\$14,999,905 / 47.25%	\$16,744,883 / 52.75%	\$31,744,788

b. If you discover that you may be unable to provide cost sharing of at least the amount identified in paragraph a of this article, you should immediately provide written notification to the DOE Award Administrator indicating whether you will continue or phase out the project. If you plan to continue the project, the notification must describe how replacement cost sharing will be secured.

c. You must maintain records of all project costs that you claim as cost sharing, including in-kind costs, as well as records of costs to be paid by DOE/NNSA. Such records are subject to audit.

d. Failure to provide the cost sharing required by this Article may result in the subsequent recovery by DOE/NNSA of some or all the funds provided under the award.

#### **REBUDGETING AND RECOVERY OF INDIRECT COSTS - REIMBURSABLE INDIRECT COSTS AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

a. If actual allowable indirect costs are less than those budgeted and funded under the award, you

may use the difference to pay additional allowable direct costs during the project period. If at the completion of the award the Government's share of total allowable costs (i.e., direct and indirect), is less than the total costs reimbursed, you must refund the difference.

b. Recipients are expected to manage their indirect costs. DOE will not amend an award solely to provide additional funds for changes in indirect cost rates. DOE recognizes that the inability to obtain full reimbursement for indirect costs means the recipient must absorb the underrecovery. Such underrecovery may be allocated as part of the organization's required cost sharing.

#### **PRE-AWARD COSTS**

You are entitled to reimbursement for costs incurred as authorized by the pre-award costs letter dated September, 24, 2009, if such costs are allowable in accordance with the applicable Federal cost principles referenced in 10 CFR part 600.

#### **STATEMENT OF FEDERAL STEWARDSHIP**

DOE/NNSA will exercise normal Federal stewardship in overseeing the project activities performed under this award. Stewardship activities include, but are not limited to, conducting site visits; reviewing performance and financial reports; providing technical assistance and/or temporary intervention in unusual circumstances to correct deficiencies which develop during the project; assuring compliance with terms and conditions; and reviewing technical performance after project completion to ensure that the award objectives have been accomplished.

#### **SITE VISITS**

DOE/NNSA's authorized representatives have the right to make site visits at reasonable times to review project accomplishments and management control systems and to provide technical assistance, if required. You must provide, and must require your subawardees to provide, reasonable access to facilities, office space, resources, and assistance for the safety and convenience of the government representatives in the performance of their duties. All site visits and evaluations must be performed in a manner that does not unduly interfere with or delay the work.

#### **PROPERTY**

Real property, and equipment acquired by the Recipient shall be subject to the rules set forth in 10 CFR 600.130-137, 10 CFR 600.231-233, or 10 CFR 600.320-324 as applicable.

Consistent with the goals and objectives of this project, the Recipient may continue to use Recipient acquired property beyond the Period of Performance, without obligation, during the period of such use, to extinguish DOE's conditional title to such property as described in 10 CFR 600.132-135, 10 CFR 600.231-233, 600.321-324, subject to the following: (a) the Recipient continues to utilize such property for the objectives of the project as set forth in the Statement of Project Objectives; (b) DOE retains the right to periodically ask for, and the Recipient agrees to provide, reasonable information concerning the use and condition of the property; and (c) the Recipient follows the property disposition rules set forth in the applicable sections of 10 CFR Part 600, if the property is no longer used by the Recipient for the objectives of the project, and the fair market value of property exceeds \$5,000.

Once the per unit fair market value of the property is less than \$5,000, pursuant to the applicable sections of 10 CFR Part 600, DOE's residual interest in the property shall be extinguished and Recipient shall have no further obligation to the DOE with respect to the property.

The regulations as set forth in 10 CFR Part 600 and the requirements of this article shall also apply to property in the possession of any team member, sub-recipient or other entity where such property was acquired in whole in part with funds provided by DOE under this grant or where such property was counted as cost-sharing under the grant.

## FINAL INCURRED COST AUDIT

In accordance with 10 CFR 600, DOE reserves the right to initiate a final incurred cost audit on this award. If the audit has not been performed or completed prior to the closeout of the award, DOE retains the right to recover an appropriate amount after fully considering the recommendations on disallowed costs resulting from the final audit.

## INDEMNITY

The Recipient shall indemnify the Government and its officers, agents, or employees for any and all liability, including litigation expenses and attorneys' fees, arising from suits, actions, or claims of any character for death, bodily injury, or loss of or damage to property or to the environment, resulting from the project, except to the extent that such liability results from the direct fault or negligence of Government officers, agents or employees, or to the extent such liability may be covered by applicable allowable costs provisions.

## REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

a. Requirements. The reporting requirements for this award are identified on the Federal Assistance Reporting Checklist, DOE F 4600.2, attached to this award. Failure to comply with these reporting requirements is considered a material noncompliance with the terms of the award. Noncompliance may result in withholding of future payments, suspension, or termination of the current award, and withholding of future awards. A willful failure to perform, a history of failure to perform, or unsatisfactory performance of this and/or other financial assistance awards, may also result in a debarment action to preclude future awards by Federal agencies.

b. Dissemination of scientific/technical reports. Scientific/technical reports submitted under this award will be disseminated on the Internet via the DOE Information Bridge ([www.osti.gov/bridge](http://www.osti.gov/bridge)), unless the report contains patentable material, protected data, or SBIR/STTR data. Citations for journal articles produced under the award will appear on the DOE Energy Citations Database ([www.osti.gov/energycitations](http://www.osti.gov/energycitations)).

c. Restrictions. Reports submitted to the DOE Information Bridge must not contain any Protected Personal Identifiable Information (PII), limited rights data (proprietary data), classified information, information subject to export control classification, or other information not subject to release.

**NOTE: Subject to OMB approval pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act, DOE reserves the right to amend the reporting requirements to request more frequent and more detailed reporting.**

## PUBLICATIONS

a. You are encouraged to publish or otherwise make publicly available the results of the work conducted under the award.

b. An acknowledgment of Federal support and a disclaimer must appear in the publication of any material, whether copyrighted or not, based on or developed under this project, as follows:

Acknowledgment: "This material is based upon work supported by the Department of Energy under Award Number(s) DE-EE0002538."

Disclaimer: "This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that

its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof."

#### **FEDERAL, STATE, AND MUNICIPAL REQUIREMENTS**

You must obtain any required permits and comply with applicable federal, state, and municipal laws, codes, and regulations for work performed under this award.

#### **INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PROVISIONS AND CONTACT INFORMATION**

a. The intellectual property provisions applicable to this award are provided as an attachment to this award or are referenced on the Agreement Face Page. A list of all intellectual property provisions may be found at [http://www.gc.doe.gov/financial\\_assistance\\_awards.htm](http://www.gc.doe.gov/financial_assistance_awards.htm).

b. Questions regarding intellectual property matters should be referred to the DOE Award Administrator and the Patent Counsel designated as the service provider for the DOE office that issued the award. The IP Service Providers List is found at [http://www.gc.doe.gov/documents/Intellectual\\_Property\\_\(IP\)\\_Service\\_Providers\\_for\\_Acquisition.pdf](http://www.gc.doe.gov/documents/Intellectual_Property_(IP)_Service_Providers_for_Acquisition.pdf)

#### **LOBBYING RESTRICTIONS**

By accepting funds under this award, you agree that none of the funds obligated on the award shall be expended, directly or indirectly, to influence congressional action on any legislation or appropriation matters pending before Congress, other than to communicate to Members of Congress as described in 18 U.S.C. 1913. This restriction is in addition to those prescribed elsewhere in statute and regulation.

#### **NOTICE REGARDING THE PURCHASE OF AMERICAN-MADE EQUIPMENT AND PRODUCTS -- SENSE OF CONGRESS**

It is the sense of the Congress that, to the greatest extent practicable, all equipment and products purchased with funds made available under this award should be American-made.

#### **NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA) REQUIREMENTS**

Pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), the Recipient is required to provide a completed Environmental Questionnaire (NETL F. 451.1-1/3) and any supplemental documentation for each location at which work will be conducted under this award. In the case of a new station, this additional documentation shall include an environmental site assessment to be performed by a qualified vendor accompanied by a photograph of the site. The Recipient and any entities associated with the performance of work under this award shall be restricted from taking any action using Federal funds which would have an adverse affect on the environment or limit the choice of reasonable alternatives prior to DOE providing either a NEPA clearance or a final NEPA decision regarding each site location. Prohibited actions include, but are not limited to, vehicle conversion, vehicle deployment, infrastructure work such as demolition of existing buildings, site clearing, ground breaking, construction, and/or detailed design. This restriction does not preclude you from performing administrative, educational, training, and outreach/marketing related activities. DOE will provide written notification to the recipient regarding NEPA clearance as soon as such determination is made by the NETL NEPA Compliance Officer.

#### **DECONTAMINATION AND/OR DECOMMISSIONING (D &D) COSTS**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, the Government shall not be responsible for or have any obligation to the recipient for (i) Decontamination and/or Decommissioning (D&D) of any of the recipient's facilities, or (ii) any costs which may be incurred by the recipient in connection with the D&D of

any of its facilities due to the performance of the work under this Agreement, whether said work was performed prior to or subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement.

**REQUIRED USE OF AMERICAN IRON, STEEL, AND MANUFACTURED GOODS (COVERED UNDER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS)--SECTION 1605 OF THE AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009**

(a) Definitions. As used in this award term and condition--

Designated country --(1) A World Trade Organization Government Procurement Agreement country (Aruba, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (Republic of), Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Singapore, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom;

(2) A Free Trade Agreement (FTA) country (Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Israel, Mexico, Morocco, Nicaragua, Oman, Peru, or Singapore); or

(3) A United States-European Communities Exchange of Letters (May 15, 1995) country: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and United Kingdom.

Designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods --(1) Is wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated country; or

(2) In the case of a manufactured good that consist in whole or in part of materials from another country, has been substantially transformed in a designated country into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed.

Domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured good --(1) Is wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States; or

(2) In the case of a manufactured good that consists in whole or in part of materials from another country, has been substantially transformed in the United States into a new and different manufactured good distinct from the materials from which it was transformed. There is no requirement with regard to the origin of components or subcomponents in manufactured goods or products, as long as the manufacture of the goods occurs in the United States.

Foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured good means iron, steel and/or manufactured good that is not domestic or designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured good.

Manufactured good means a good brought to the construction site for incorporation into the building or work that has been--

(1) Processed into a specific form and shape; or

(2) Combined with other raw material to create a material that has different properties than the properties of the individual raw materials.

Public building and public work means a public building of, and a public work of, a governmental entity (the United States; the District of Columbia; commonwealths, territories, and minor outlying islands of the United States; State and local governments; and multi-State, regional, or interstate entities which have governmental functions). These buildings and works may include, without limitation, bridges, dams, plants, highways, parkways, streets, subways, tunnels, sewers, mains, power lines, pumping stations, heavy

generators, railways, airports, terminals, docks, piers, wharves, ways, lighthouses, buoys, jetties, breakwaters, levees, and canals, and the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of such buildings and works.

Steel means an alloy that includes at least 50 percent iron, between .02 and 2 percent carbon, and may include other elements.

(b) Iron, steel, and manufactured goods. (1) The award term and condition described in this section implements--

(i) Section 1605(a) of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111--5) (Recovery Act), by requiring that all iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States; and

(ii) Section 1605(d), which requires application of the Buy American requirement in a manner consistent with U.S. obligations under international agreements. The restrictions of section 1605 of the Recovery Act do not apply to designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods. The Buy American requirement in section 1605 shall not be applied where the iron, steel or manufactured goods used in the project are from a Party to an international agreement that obligates the recipient to treat the goods and services of that Party the same as domestic goods and services. This obligation shall only apply to projects with an estimated value of \$7,443,000 or more.

(2) The recipient shall use only domestic or designated country iron, steel, and manufactured goods in performing the work funded in whole or part with this award, except as provided in paragraphs (b)(3) and (b)(4) of this section.

(3) The requirement in paragraph (b)(2) of this section does not apply to the iron, steel, and manufactured goods listed by the Federal Government as follows:

---

[ Award official to list applicable excepted materials or indicate "none" ]

(4) The award official may add other iron, steel, and manufactured goods to the list in paragraph (b)(3) of this section if the Federal Government determines that--

(i) The cost of domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods would be unreasonable. The cost of domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods used in the project is unreasonable when the cumulative cost of such material will increase the overall cost of the project by more than 25 percent;

(ii) The iron, steel, and/or manufactured good is not produced, or manufactured in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available commercial quantities of a satisfactory quality; or

(iii) The application of the restriction of section 1605 of the Recovery Act would be inconsistent with the public interest.

(c) Request for determination of inapplicability of section 1605 of the Recovery Act or the Buy American Act. (1)(i) Any recipient request to use foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of this section shall include adequate information for Federal Government evaluation of the request, including--

(A) A description of the foreign and domestic iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods;

(B) Unit of measure;

(C) Quantity;

(D) Cost;

(E) Time of delivery or availability;

(F) Location of the project;

(G) Name and address of the proposed supplier; and

(H) A detailed justification of the reason for use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods cited in accordance with paragraph (b)(4) of this section.

(ii) A request based on unreasonable cost shall include a reasonable survey of the market and a completed cost comparison table in the format in paragraph (d) of this section.

(iii) The cost of iron, steel, or manufactured goods shall include all delivery costs to the construction site and any applicable duty.

(iv) Any recipient request for a determination submitted after Recovery Act funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair shall explain why the recipient could not reasonably foresee the need for such determination and could not have requested the determination before the funds were obligated. If the recipient does not submit a satisfactory explanation, the award official need not make a determination.

(2) If the Federal Government determines after funds have been obligated for a project for construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair that an exception to section 1605 of the Recovery Act applies, the award official will amend the award to allow use of the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is nonavailability or public interest, the amended award shall reflect adjustment of the award amount, redistribution of budgeted funds, and/or other appropriate actions taken to cover costs associated with acquiring or using the foreign iron, steel, and/or relevant manufactured goods. When the basis for the exception is the unreasonable cost of the domestic iron, steel, or manufactured goods, the award official shall adjust the award amount or redistribute budgeted funds, as appropriate, by at least the differential established in 2 CFR 176.110(a).

(3) Unless the Federal Government determines that an exception to section 1605 of the Recovery Act applies, use of foreign iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods other than designated country iron, steel, and/or manufactured goods is noncompliant with the applicable Act.

(d) Data. To permit evaluation of requests under paragraph (b) of this section based on unreasonable cost, the applicant shall include the following information and any applicable supporting data based on the survey of suppliers:

Foreign and Domestic Items Cost Comparison  
Description      Unit of measure      Quantity      Cost  
(dollars)\*

Item 1:

Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____
Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____

Item 2:

Foreign steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____
Domestic steel, iron, or manufactured good	_____	_____	_____

[List name, address, telephone number, email address, and contact for suppliers surveyed. Attach copy of response; if oral, attach summary.]

[Include other applicable supporting information.]

[\*Include all delivery costs to the construction site.]

**SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO WORK FUNDED UNDER AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009**

Preamble

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, (Recovery Act) was enacted to preserve and create jobs and promote economic recovery, assist those most impacted by the recession, provide investments needed to increase economic efficiency by spurring technological advances in science and health, invest in transportation, environmental protection, and other infrastructure that will provide long-term economic benefits, stabilize State and local government budgets, in order to minimize and avoid reductions in essential services and counterproductive State and local tax increases. Recipients shall use grant funds in a manner that maximizes job creation and economic benefit.

The Recipient shall comply with all terms and conditions in the Recovery Act relating generally to governance, accountability, transparency, data collection and resources as specified in Act itself and as discussed below.

Recipients should begin planning activities for their first tier subrecipients, including obtaining a DUNS number (or updating the existing DUNS record), and registering with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR).

Be advised that Recovery Act funds can be used in conjunction with other funding as necessary to complete projects, but tracking and reporting must be separate to meet the reporting requirements of the Recovery Act and related guidance. For projects funded by sources other than the Recovery Act, Contractors must keep separate records for Recovery Act funds and to ensure those records comply with the requirements of the Act.

The Government has not fully developed the implementing instructions of the Recovery Act, particularly concerning specific procedural requirements for the new reporting requirements. The Recipient will be provided these details as they become available. The Recipient must comply with all requirements of the Act. If the recipient believes there is any inconsistency between ARRA requirements and current award terms and conditions, the issues will be referred to the Contracting Officer for reconciliation.

Definitions

For purposes of this clause, Covered Funds means funds expended or obligated from appropriations under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5. Covered Funds will have special accounting codes and will be identified as Recovery Act funds in the grant, cooperative agreement or TIA and/or modification using Recovery Act funds. Covered Funds must be reimbursed by September 30, 2015.

Non-Federal employer means any employer with respect to covered funds – the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, or recipient, as the case may be, if the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, or recipient is an employer; and any professional membership organization, certification of other professional body, any agent or licensee of the Federal government, or any person acting directly or indirectly in the interest of an employer receiving covered funds; or with respect to covered funds received by a State or local government, the State or local government receiving the funds and any contractor or subcontractor receiving the funds and any contractor or subcontractor of the State or local government; and does not mean any department, agency, or other entity of the federal government.

Recipient means any entity that receives Recovery Act funds directly from the Federal government (including Recovery Act funds received through grant, loan, or contract) other than an individual and includes a State that receives Recovery Act Funds.

### Special Provisions

#### A. Flow Down Requirement

Recipients must include these special terms and conditions in any subaward.

#### B. Segregation of Costs

Recipients must segregate the obligations and expenditures related to funding under the Recovery Act. Financial and accounting systems should be revised as necessary to segregate, track and maintain these funds apart and separate from other revenue streams. No part of the funds from the Recovery Act shall be commingled with any other funds or used for a purpose other than that of making payments for costs allowable for Recovery Act projects.

#### C. Prohibition on Use of Funds

None of the funds provided under this agreement derived from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, may be used by any State or local government, or any private entity, for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool.

#### D. Access to Records

With respect to each financial assistance agreement awarded utilizing at least some of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, any representative of an appropriate inspector general appointed under section 3 or 8G of the Inspector General Act of 1988 (5 U.S.C. App.) or of the Comptroller General is authorized –

- (1) to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract that pertain to, and involve transactions relation to, the subcontract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant; and
- (2) to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions.

#### E. Publication

An application may contain technical data and other data, including trade secrets and/or privileged or confidential information, which the applicant does not want disclosed to the public or used by the Government for any purpose other than the application. To protect such data, the applicant should specifically identify each page including each line or paragraph thereof containing the data to be protected and mark the cover sheet of the application with the following Notice as well as referring to the Notice on each page to which the Notice applies:

##### Notice of Restriction on Disclosure and Use of Data

The data contained in pages ---- of this application have been submitted in confidence and contain trade secrets or proprietary information, and such data shall be used or disclosed only for evaluation purposes, provided that if this applicant receives an award as a result of or in connection with the submission of this application, DOE shall have the right to use or disclose the data here to the extent provided in the award. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use or disclose data obtained without restriction from any source, including the applicant.

Information about this agreement will be published on the Internet and linked to the website [www.recovery.gov](http://www.recovery.gov), maintained by the Accountability and Transparency Board. The Board may exclude posting contractual or other information on the website on a case-by-case basis when necessary to protect national security or to protect information that is not subject to disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of title 5, United States Code.

F. Protecting State and Local Government and Contractor Whistleblowers.

The requirements of Section 1553 of the Act are summarized below. They include, but are not limited to:

**Prohibition on Reprisals:** An employee of any non-Federal employer receiving covered funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or Federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover or terminate misconduct, a court or grant jury, the head of a Federal agency, or their representatives information that the employee believes is evidence of:

- gross management of an agency contract or grant relating to covered funds;
- a gross waste of covered funds
- a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of covered funds;
- an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of covered funds; or
- as violation of law, rule, or regulation related to an agency contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant, awarded or issued relating to covered funds.

**Agency Action:** Not later than 30 days after receiving an inspector general report of an alleged reprisal, the head of the agency shall determine whether there is sufficient basis to conclude that the non-Federal employer has subjected the employee to a prohibited reprisal. The agency shall either issue an order denying relief in whole or in part or shall take one or more of the following actions:

- Order the employer to take affirmative action to abate the reprisal.
- Order the employer to reinstate the person to the position that the person held before the reprisal, together with compensation including back pay, compensatory damages, employment benefits, and other terms and conditions of employment that would apply to the person in that position if the reprisal had not been taken.
- Order the employer to pay the employee an amount equal to the aggregate amount of all costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and expert witnesses' fees) that were reasonably incurred by the employee for or in connection with, bringing the complaint regarding the reprisal, as determined by the head of a court of competent jurisdiction.

**Nonenforceability of Certain Provisions Waiving Rights and remedies or Requiring Arbitration:** Except as provided in a collective bargaining agreement, the rights and remedies provided to aggrieved employees by this section may not be waived by any agreement, policy, form, or condition of employment, including any predispute arbitration agreement. No predispute arbitration agreement shall be valid or enforceable if it requires arbitration of a dispute arising out of this section.

**Requirement to Post Notice of Rights and Remedies:** Any employer receiving covered funds under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, shall post notice of the rights and remedies as required therein. (Refer to section 1553 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, [www.Recovery.gov](http://www.Recovery.gov), for specific requirements of this section and prescribed language for the notices.).

G. Request for Reimbursement

Reserved.

H. False Claims Act

Recipient and sub-recipients shall promptly refer to the DOE or other appropriate Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, sub-grantee, subcontractor or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity or similar misconduct involving those funds.

#### I. Information in supporting of Recovery Act Reporting

Recipient may be required to submit backup documentation for expenditures of funds under the Recovery Act including such items as timecards and invoices. Recipient shall provide copies of backup documentation at the request of the Contracting Officer or designee.

#### J. Availability of Funds

Funds appropriated under the Recovery Act and obligated to this award are available for reimbursement of costs until September 30, 2015.

#### K. Additional Funding Distribution and Assurance of Appropriate Use of Funds

Certification by Governor -- Not later than April 3, 2009, for funds provided to any State or agency thereof by the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, the Governor of the State shall certify that: 1) the state will request and use funds provided by the Act; and 2) the funds will be used to create jobs and promote economic growth.

Acceptance by State Legislature -- If funds provided to any State in any division of the Act are not accepted for use by the Governor, then acceptance by the State legislature, by means of the adoption of a concurrent resolution, shall be sufficient to provide funding to such State.

Distribution -- After adoption of a State legislature's concurrent resolution, funding to the State will be for distribution to local governments, councils of government, public entities, and public-private entities within the State either by formula or at the State's discretion.

#### L. Certifications

With respect to funds made available to State or local governments for infrastructure investments under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5, the Governor, mayor, or other chief executive, as appropriate, certified by acceptance of this award that the infrastructure investment has received the full review and vetting required by law and that the chief executive accepts responsibility that the infrastructure investment is an appropriate use of taxpayer dollars. Recipient shall provide an additional certification that includes a description of the investment, the estimated total cost, and the amount of covered funds to be used for posting on the Internet. A State or local agency may not receive infrastructure investment funding from funds made available by the Act unless this certification is made and posted.

#### **REPORTING AND REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 1512 OF THE RECOVERY ACT**

(a) This award requires the recipient to complete projects or activities which are funded under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Recovery Act) and to report on use of Recovery Act funds provided through this award. Information from these reports will be made available to the public.

(b) The reports are due no later than ten calendar days after each calendar quarter in which the recipient receives the assistance award funded in whole or in part by the Recovery Act.

(c) Recipients and their first-tier recipients must maintain current registrations in the Central Contractor Registration (<http://www.ccr.gov>) at all times during which they have active federal awards funded with Recovery Act funds. A Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (<http://www.dnb.com>) is one of the requirements for registration in the Central Contractor Registration.

(d) The recipient shall report the information described in section 1512(c) of the Recovery Act using the reporting instructions and data elements that will be provided online at <http://www.FederalReporting.gov> and ensure that any information that is pre-filled is corrected or updated as needed.

#### **WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION 1606 OF THE RECOVERY ACT**

(a) Section 1606 of the Recovery Act requires that all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to the Recovery Act shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code.

Pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 14 and the Copeland Act, 40 U.S.C. 3145, the Department of Labor has issued regulations at 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 to implement the Davis-Bacon and related Acts. Regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 instruct agencies concerning application of the standard Davis-Bacon contract clauses set forth in that section. Federal agencies providing grants, cooperative agreements, and loans under the Recovery Act shall ensure that the standard Davis-Bacon contract clauses found in 29 CFR 5.5(a) are incorporated in any resultant covered contracts that are in excess of \$2,000 for construction, alteration or repair (including painting and decorating).

(b) For additional guidance on the wage rate requirements of section 1606, contact your awarding agency. Recipients of grants, cooperative agreements and loans should direct their initial inquiries concerning the application of Davis-Bacon requirements to a particular federally assisted project to the Federal agency funding the project. The Secretary of Labor retains final coverage authority under Reorganization Plan Number 14.

#### **RECOVERY ACT TRANSACTIONS LISTED IN SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND RECIPIENT RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INFORMING SUBRECIPIENTS**

(a) To maximize the transparency and accountability of funds authorized under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Pub. L. 111--5) (Recovery Act) as required by Congress and in accordance with 2 CFR 215.21 "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements" and OMB Circular A--102 Common Rules provisions, recipients agree to maintain records that identify adequately the source and application of Recovery Act funds. OMB Circular A--102 is available at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a102/a102.html>.

(b) For recipients covered by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A--133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," recipients agree to separately identify the expenditures for Federal awards under the Recovery Act on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and the Data Collection Form (SF--SAC) required by OMB Circular A--133. OMB Circular A--133 is available at <http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/a133/a133.html>. This shall be accomplished by identifying expenditures for Federal awards made under the Recovery Act separately on the SEFA, and as separate rows under Item 9 of Part III on the SF--SAC by CFDA number, and inclusion of the prefix "ARRA-" in identifying the name of the Federal program on the SEFA and as the first characters in Item 9d of Part III on the SF--SAC.

(c) Recipients agree to separately identify to each subrecipient, and document at the time of subaward and at the time of disbursement of funds, the Federal award number, CFDA number, and amount of Recovery Act funds. When a recipient awards Recovery Act funds for an existing program, the information furnished to subrecipients shall distinguish the subawards of incremental Recovery Act funds from regular subawards under the existing program.

(d) Recipients agree to require their subrecipients to include on their SEFA information to specifically identify Recovery Act funding similar to the requirements for the recipient SEFA described above. This information is needed to allow the recipient to properly monitor subrecipient expenditure of ARRA funds

as well as oversight by the Federal awarding agencies, Offices of Inspector General and the Government Accountability Office.

## **DAVIS BACON ACT AND CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

**Definitions:** For purposes of this article, Davis Bacon Act and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, the following definitions are applicable:

- (1) "Award" means any grant, cooperative agreement or technology investment agreement made with Recovery Act funds by the Department of Energy (DOE) to a Recipient. Such Award must require compliance with the labor standards clauses and wage rate requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act (DBA) for work performed by all laborers and mechanics employed by Recipients (other than a unit of State or local government whose own employees perform the construction) Subrecipients, Contractors and subcontractors.
- (2) "Contractor" means an entity that enters into a Contract. For purposes of these clauses, Contractor shall include (as applicable) prime contractors, Recipients, Subrecipients, and Recipients' or Subrecipients' contractors, subcontractors, and lower-tier subcontractors. "Contractor" does not mean a unit of State or local government where construction is performed by its own employees."
- (3) "Contract" means a contract executed by a Recipient, Subrecipient, prime contractor or any tier subcontractor for construction, alteration, or repair. It may also mean (as applicable) (i) financial assistance instruments such as grants, cooperative agreements, technology investment agreements, and loans; and, (ii) Sub awards, contracts and subcontracts issued under financial assistance agreements. "Contract" does not mean a financial assistance instrument with a unit of State or local government where construction is performed by its own employees.
- (4) "Contracting Officer" means the DOE official authorized to execute an Award on behalf of DOE and who is responsible for the business management and non-program aspects of the financial assistance process.
- (5) "Recipient" means any entity other than an individual that receives an Award of Federal funds in the form of a grant, cooperative agreement or technology investment agreement directly from the Federal Government and is financially accountable for the use of any DOE funds or property, and is legally responsible for carrying out the terms and conditions of the program and Award.
- (6) "Subaward" means an award of financial assistance in the form of money, or property in lieu of money, made under an award by a Recipient to an eligible Subrecipient or by a Subrecipient to a lower-tier subrecipient. The term includes financial assistance when provided by any legal agreement, even if the agreement is called a contract, but does not include the Recipient's procurement of goods and services to carry out the program nor does it include any form of assistance which is excluded from the definition of "Award" above.
- (7) "Subrecipient" means a non-Federal entity that expends Federal funds received from a Recipient to carry out a Federal program, but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such a program.

### **(a) Davis Bacon Act**

#### **(1) Minimum wages.**

- (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3) ), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those

contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)(A) The Contracting Officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the Contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The Contracting Officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the Contracting Officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the Contracting Officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the Contracting Officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the Contracting Officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the Contracting Officer or will notify the Contracting Officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii)(B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this Contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the Contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The Department of Energy or the Recipient or Subrecipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this Contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the Contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the Contract, the Department of Energy, Recipient, or Subrecipient, may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii) (A) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any Contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the Department of Energy if the agency is a party to the Contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the Contractor will submit the payrolls to the Recipient or Subrecipient (as applicable), applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Department of Energy. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the Department of Energy if the agency is a party to the Contract, but if the agency is

not such a party, the Contractor will submit them to the Recipient or Subrecipient (as applicable), applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the Department of Energy, the Contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the Recipient or Subrecipient (as applicable), applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the Contract and shall certify the following:

- (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;
- (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the Contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;
- (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the Contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 3729 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Energy or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### (4) Apprentices and trainees--

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the

classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this Contract.

(6) Contracts and Subcontracts. The Recipient, Subrecipient, the Recipient's and Subrecipient's contractors and subcontractor shall insert in any Contracts the clauses contained herein in (a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the Department of Energy may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Recipient shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of the paragraphs in this clause.

(7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the Contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the Contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this Contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this Contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this Contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Recipient, Subrecipient, the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this Contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this Contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**(b) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No Contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the Contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The Department of Energy or the Recipient or Subrecipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) Contracts and Subcontracts. The Recipient, Subrecipient, and Recipient's and Subrecipient's contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any Contracts, the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The Recipient shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier

subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(5) The Contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the Contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the Contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. The records to be maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the Contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Energy and the Department of Labor, and the Contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

#### **RECIPIENT FUNCTIONS**

(1) On behalf of the Department of Energy (DOE), Recipient shall perform the following functions:

- (a) Obtain, maintain, and monitor all DBA certified payroll records submitted by the Subrecipients and Contractors at any tier under this Award;
  - (b) Review all DBA certified payroll records for compliance with DBA requirements, including applicable DOL wage determinations;
  - (c) Notify DOE of any non-compliance with DBA requirements by Subrecipients or Contractors at any tier, including any non-compliances identified as the result of reviews performed pursuant to paragraph (b) above;
  - (d) Address any Subrecipient and any Contractor DBA non-compliance issues; if DBA non-compliance issues cannot be resolved in a timely manner, forward complaints, summary of investigations and all relevant information to DOE;
  - (e) Provide DOE with detailed information regarding the resolution of any DBA non-compliance issues;
  - (f) Perform services in support of DOE investigations of complaints filed regarding noncompliance by Subrecipients and Contractors with DBA requirements;
  - (g) Perform audit services as necessary to ensure compliance by Subrecipients and Contractors with DBA requirements and as requested by the Contracting Officer; and
  - (h) Provide copies of all records upon request by DOE or DOL in a timely manner.
- (2) All records maintained on behalf of the DOE in accordance with paragraph (1) above are federal government (DOE) owned records. DOE or an authorized representative shall be granted access to the records at all times.
- (3) In the event of, and in response to any Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552, requests submitted to DOE, Recipient shall provide such records to DOE within 5 business days of receipt of a request from DOE.

**Metropolitan Energy Information Center  
DE-EE0002538**

**STATEMENT OF PROJECT OBJECTIVES  
Midwest Region Alternative Fuels Project**

**A. OBJECTIVES**

1. To increase the use of alternative fueled vehicles and advanced technology vehicles as a means to reduce U.S. dependence on imported petroleum, increase fuel economy and improve emissions.
2. To install infrastructure that supports alternative fuel and advanced technology vehicles.
3. To ensure that vehicles capable of using alternative fuel do so to the greatest extent possible.
4. To provide appropriate training for individuals associated with this project and in the larger community about the benefits of alternative fuel and advanced technology vehicles and provide them with strategies that will help them to maximize these benefits.
5. To collect data on the success of the project through collection of vehicle, infrastructure and training information.
6. To create and retain jobs.

**B. PROJECT SCOPE**

The *Midwest Region Alternative Fuels Project* seeks to demonstrate, through launching and supporting successful alternative fuel vehicle programs, that a multi-pronged approach to domestic fueling is not only possible but desirable, that there is no one “right” alternative vehicle fuel, and that appropriate diversity is the key to transitioning to petroleum free transportation. The Project will place into service approximately 300 alternative fuel vehicles in 4 metropolitan areas in Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Iowa. These vehicles will utilize compressed natural gas (CNG), hybrid and plug-in hybrid technologies, propane, and electricity to reduce petroleum consumption. To support these vehicles, the project will establish approximately 25 alternative fuel stations for both public and private use. The stations will provide the ability to refuel with CNG, E85, B20 (biodiesel), and electricity (through charging).

**C. TASKS TO BE PERFORMED**

**Task 1: Project Management and Planning**

Subtask 1.1 Conduct a project kick-off meeting with all partners to plan and coordinate all project activities. This meeting will include representatives from the partner organizations and will include finalization of the project schedule and coordination of all project-related activities.

Subtask 1.2 Finalize sub-recipient agreements with project partners.

Subtask 1.3 Revise and update Project Management Plan.

## Task 2: Vehicle Deployment

Subtask 2.1: Complete Vehicle NEPA process

Subtask 2.2: Complete actions necessary to enable vehicle purchase or conversions. This could include, but is not limited to drafting specifications, issuing Requests for Quotes (RFQs), Evaluating Quotes, Selecting Vehicle Vendor, Negotiating Agreements with Vendor, etc.

Subtask 2.3: Purchase and Take Delivery of Vehicles and/or convert vehicles.

Subtask 2.4: Application of appropriate signage to vehicles stating that they are part of a US DOE Clean Cities Award and are powered by an alternative fuel and/or advanced technology. For example, application of a CC Logo to the vehicle and verbiage stating "This Vehicle Powered by Alternative Fuel" would fulfill this subtask.

Subtask 2.5: Deployment of vehicles

## Task 3: Infrastructure Development

Subtask 3.1: Complete Infrastructure NEPA process and obtain necessary permits

Subtask 3.2: Complete actions necessary to begin construction and/or upgrades. This could include, but is not limited to drafting specifications, issuing Requests for Quotes (RFQs), Evaluating Quotes, Selecting Infrastructure/Fuel Hardware Vendor, Negotiating Agreements with Vendor, etc.

Subtask 3.3: Installation/Development of Fueling Infrastructure

Subtask 3.4: Application of appropriate signage to fueling infrastructure including all required federal, state and local fuel dispensing information including, but not limited to fuel contents, safety precautions, etc.

Subtask 3.5: Application of appropriate signage to fueling infrastructure stating that it is part of a US DOE Clean Cities Award.

Subtask 3.6: Infrastructure Operational

## Task 4: Training Development & Delivery

Subtask 4.1: Identify specific training needs of vehicle operators, vehicle technicians, vehicle staff, refueling site supervisors, refueling site staff, individuals who will use refueling infrastructure and others as appropriate.

Subtask 4.2: Develop training to address needs identified in subtask 4.1.

Subtask 4.3: Provide training to appropriate audiences.

Subtask 4.4: Perform on-going identification of additional training needs and hold follow-up training, as necessary.

## Task 5: Outreach/Marketing

Subtask 5.1: Provide a plan for project marketing/outreach that informs the public on the progress of this project.

Subtask 5.2: Execution of project marketing/outreach plan.

Subtask 5.3: Documentation of all marketing/outreach conducted.

## Task 6: Documentation and Reporting

Subtask 6.1: Monitor performance of vehicles for a period of 24 months after deployment. Documentation to include ridership, fuel usage, fuel costs, emissions, operation record, operation schedule, maintenance record, maintenance schedule, lessons learned, etc.

- Subtask 6.2: Monitor performance of infrastructure for a period of 24 months after deployment. Documentation to include quantity of fuel dispensed, average fuel price, etc.
- Subtask 6.3: Documentation of all training provided, attendance at training session(s) and evaluation of training success. Provide DOE with copies of any and all training provided.
- Subtask 6.4: Documentation of all marketing/outreach conducted.
- Subtask 6.5: Documentation of Clean Cities involvement in project.
- Subtask 6.6: Annual reporting of fleet data to local Clean Cities coalition for inclusion in the DOE Annual Survey.
- Subtask 6.7: Participate in DOE- or Industry-sponsored merit reviews, peer exchanges, conferences, etc. to provide project updates/lessons learned to ensure that the information and knowledge gained by project participants is shared.

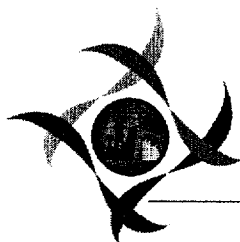
#### **D. DELIVERABLES**

- Reports and other deliverables will be provided in accordance with the Federal Assistance Reporting Checklist following the instructions included therein.
- In addition, the following deliverables are required to be submitted as follows: one electronic copy is required to be submitted to the Contract Specialist and the Project Officer and one hardcopy to the Project Officer only.
  - Copies of all training materials developed
  - Copies of all marketing/outreach materials developed
- A Project Management Plan shall be provided for review and approval by DOE Project Officer within 30 days of the award. Updates or verification of the current PMP shall be provided to DOE Project Officer for review and approval on no less than a quarterly basis.

#### **E. BRIEFINGS/TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS**

The Recipient shall prepare detailed briefings for presentation to the Project Officer at the Project Officer's facility located in Pittsburgh, PA, Morgantown, WV or Golden, CO, or at DOE Headquarters in Washington, DC. Briefings shall be given by the Recipient to explain the plans, progress, and results of the effort. The first briefing shall be presented within 60 days after the award of the agreement. The final briefing shall be presented at least 45 days before the award is due to expire. These briefings shall be made at one of the DOE locations (Washington DC/Pittsburgh, PA/ Morgantown, WV/Golden, CO) or at one of the project team sites as appropriate.

In addition, reports shall be developed and delivered as appropriate at Program Merit Reviews, or at technical exchange meetings, which may be organized by DOE.



**Production Engineering Services**  
Engineering Support for Our Customers

---

09/22/2010

To: T. Hedrick, L. Gates

From: S. Honeycutt

Re: FAC Manager Web Edition – White Paper

---

Summary of the Value to the Company:

KCP&L's Flow-Accelerated Corrosion (FAC) Program has progressed a great deal through the recent years with the help of Brian Norris and all of the plant personnel, but it is still very much in its infancy. Having replaced Brian as FAC Program Coordinator, I have noticed many aspects of our Program that lack transparency and consistency.

Past practices at each of our coal-fired facilities vary between plants and even units. This has been one of the toughest hurdles for me to overcome trying to streamline our processes and make them consistent with each other. Each applicable unit has a unique Susceptibility Evaluation, Susceptible Non-Modeled Evaluation, CHECWORKS Model, an inspected component database and a Fitness for Service evaluation spreadsheet for **each outage**. The FAC Program Coordinator is responsible for maintaining and updating each of these documents, as well as maintaining and updating each of the color-coded isometric drawings and P&IDs.

The Program Coordinator is also responsible for maintaining awareness of FAC-related industry experiences and practices and share corporate/site FAC experience with the industry. Currently, there is no venue to be up-to-date in industry experience or share our experience in the FAC-related field besides expensive and annual ASME conferences.

The Program Coordinator also prepares outage inspection and repair/replacement scopes using CHECWORKS and a multitude of spreadsheets and evaluation and ranking techniques. Maintaining replacement records for all FAC-susceptible lines and reporting on FAC Program status, health and effectiveness to senior staff also lay on the Program Coordinator.

The FAC Management tool offered by CSI Technologies would bring to the table the precision and uniformity that a reliable and successful Tier 1 FAC Program requires. **FAC Manager Web Edition has the ability to merge multiple aspects of KCPL's FAC Guideline requirements into a single source for inspection/repair/replacement scope planning, data storage, analyses and evaluations, governing documents updating, program health reporting and industry experience.**

Overview of the History:

On May 9, 2007, Iatan Unit 1 experienced a catastrophic rupture of a 4-inch Superheat Desuperheater (Attemperator) spray line resulting in two fatalities and one serious injury. Subsequent investigations concluded that Flow-Accelerated Corrosion (FAC) was the likely failure mechanism. KCP&L has since stressed the importance of our Corporate FAC Initiative.

The objective of the FAC Program is to predict, detect, monitor, and mitigate FAC degradation in plant piping in order to prevent failures while enhancing plant safety and reliability (Guidelines for Flow-Accelerated Corrosion (FAC) Program Activities, Sect. 1.1). The Guidelines state that the Corporate Engineering Director provide adequate resources to ensure that the FAC Program is maintained current and meets industry standards (2.1.1). The Guidelines also state that an engineer will be dedicated to FAC; however, this individual can perform other duties as time allows (2.1.3).

Overview of the Proposed Project

The purpose of this project is to provide a means of organizing all of KCP&L's FAC related documents and processes to deliver an optimized inspection evaluation and FAC Program management tool. **It will directly impact the FAC Program at La Cygne 1&2, Iatan 1&2, Montrose 1-3, Hawthorn 5, and Sibley 3.**

FAC Manager offers the following benefits to KCP&L:

- Cost and Time Savings
  - o Elimination of duplicate data entry (Fitness for Service (FFS) Evaluation embedded)
    - Reduces risk of errors, inconsistencies and omissions
  - o Reduced number of hours entering data and separately analyzing
- Procedural Adherence and Repeatability
  - o Uses EPRI recommended wear calculations per KCPL Guidelines
  - o Consistent FFS Evaluations on all inspected components
- FAC Program Key Element Integration
  - o Integrates Historical Inspection Database, SSE, SFA Model, SNM Analysis and operating experience
  - o All elements retained in one location allowing streamlined data management and efficient access to data for building outage inspection scopes
- Enhanced Reporting
  - o Provides tools necessary to effectively communicate FAC Program status to upper management and executives
  - o SSE and SNM Analysis can be updated in real-time and customized reports generated within seconds
  - o NDE and Outage Status reports can be generated automatically

FAC Manager also offers the additional benefits of web-based architecture:

- Increased Security
  - o Access Control (ensuring access is granted only to authorized users)
  - o Data Security (Through Peer 1 Dedicated Hosting Security)
- Streamlined enhancements and fixes
  - o Online software updates performed by CSI
- No installation or Desktop Administration
  - o Does not run on local machine (saves user and IT support time)
- Improved sharing of data with industry
  - o Includes access to OE Manager (Operating Experience)
  - o Provides ability to view and share FAC operating experience
- Universal access
  - o KCP&L FAC Engineer(s) will be able to access their FAC Manager databases from any web-connected computer. Remote outage support and independent verification by off-site personnel possible

As mentioned previously, KCP&L's FAC Program is still in its infancy. Even so, it still has many issues, and if left unaddressed correctly, the Program can quickly go down the path of inconsistent and unreliable record-keeping.

#### Project Activities and Timeline:

The timeline for a project of this magnitude is estimated to take 4-6 months from contract-in-hand to completion. The bulk of the effort (and time) will be dedicated to the data migration from KCP&L's multiple sources and the independent verification of said data to ensure Program accuracy from the get-go. The FAC Program Coordinator will also be responsible for gathering data not yet accrued by CSI during previous work.

The project can be implemented as soon as approval is obtained from management. The FAC Program Coordinator will be responsible for ensuring the project will be carried out as planned by CSI Technologies in the Project Plan.

CSI Technologies, Inc, is a CHUG member specializing in providing FAC consulting services to the nuclear industry. They provide over 35,000 hours of FAC consulting services every year. Their experience includes providing similar FAC engineering services for the following utilities: *American Electric Power, Bruce Power, Constellation Energy, Entergy Nuclear, Exelon Nuclear, Progress Energy, Southern Nuclear, Tennessee Valley Authority*

CSI's experience includes assisting numerous clients with the implementation of FAC Manager Web Edition, CHECWORKS SFA model verification, UT data importation/verification, Pass-2 analysis and inspection scope selection. They have supported KCP&L in numerous FAC projects over the last several years, including the from-scratch development of FAC System Susceptibility Evaluations, Susceptible Non-Modeled Analyses, and CHECWORKS SFA models (where applicable) for each KCP&L unit. They have also provided KCP&L personnel with training on FAC and

CHECWORKS SFA modeling and analysis. Their extensive experience and familiarity with the KCP&L FAC program and personnel is a great asset in achieving success in the proposed project.

#### Outcomes

The immediate results of this project will be a superior FAC Program that is precise and uniform. Long-term results aim to be positive in record management and consistent outage planning and document updating. Another long-term result is transparency in future FAC Program Coordinator transitions.

#### Evaluation

Success (or failure) of this project will be measured by meeting (or missing) deadlines set out in CSI's Project Plan. Evaluations will be made by the FAC Program Coordinator and the CSI Project Manager.

#### Funding

The total estimated cost (per proposal received) is ~\$150,000 for all nine affect units. This includes a Maintenance and Administration package through 12/31/2011. After 12/31/2011, software M&A costs are \$1,500 per unit, per year (\$13,500/year).

There is already money in the Capital budget for FAC Manager. There is \$20,000 allocated for 2014, and \$80,000 allocated for 2015 for a total of \$100,000.

## ATTACHMENT 3

### U.S. Department of Energy FEDERAL ASSISTANCE REPORTING CHECKLIST AND INSTRUCTIONS

<b>1. Identification Number:</b> <b>DE-EE0002538</b>	<b>2. Program/Project Title:</b> <b>MIDWEST REGION ALTERNATIVE FUELS PROJECT</b>												
<b>3. Recipient:</b> <b>METROPOLITAN ENERGY CENTER</b>													
<b>4. Reporting Requirements:</b>  <b>A. MANAGEMENT REPORTING</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Progress Report <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special Status Report	Frequency  F  A	No. of Copies  Upload only 1 copy to the address in the next column at the interval specified in the previous column.	Addressees  <a href="https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx">https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx</a>										
<b>B. SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL REPORTING</b> (Reports/Products must be submitted with appropriate DOE F 241. The 241 forms are available at <a href="http://www.osti.gov/eliink">www.osti.gov/eliink</a> )  <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Report/Product</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Form</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Final Scientific/Technical Report</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DOE F 241.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Conference papers/proceedings*</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DOE F 241.3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Software/Manual</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DOE F 241.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other (see Special Instructions)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">DOE F 241.3</td> </tr> </table> <i>* Scientific and technical conferences only</i>	Report/Product	Form	<input type="checkbox"/> Final Scientific/Technical Report	DOE F 241.3	<input type="checkbox"/> Conference papers/proceedings*	DOE F 241.3	<input type="checkbox"/> Software/Manual	DOE F 241.4	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see Special Instructions)	DOE F 241.3			<a href="http://www.osti.gov/eliink-2413">http://www.osti.gov/eliink-2413</a> <a href="http://www.osti.gov/eliink-2413">http://www.osti.gov/eliink-2413</a> <a href="http://www.osti.gov/estsc/241-4pre.jsp">http://www.osti.gov/estsc/241-4pre.jsp</a>
Report/Product	Form												
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Scientific/Technical Report	DOE F 241.3												
<input type="checkbox"/> Conference papers/proceedings*	DOE F 241.3												
<input type="checkbox"/> Software/Manual	DOE F 241.4												
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see Special Instructions)	DOE F 241.3												
<b>C. FINANCIAL REPORTING</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SF-425, Federal Financial Report	Q, F		<a href="https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx">https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx</a>										
<b>D. CLOSEOUT REPORTING</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Patent Certification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Property Certification <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see Special Instructions)	F		<a href="https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx">https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx</a>										
<b>E. OTHER REPORTING</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annual Indirect Cost Proposal <input type="checkbox"/> Annual Inventory Report of Federally Owned Property, if any <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Project Status & Data (see special instruction 1 below)	A  Q <sup>1</sup>		<a href="https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx">https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/SubmitReports.aspx</a>										
<b>F. AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT REPORTING</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reporting and Registration Requirements			<a href="http://www.federalreporting.gov">http://www.federalreporting.gov</a>										
<b>FREQUENCY CODES AND DUE DATES:</b> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">           A - Within 5 calendar days after events or as specified.            F - Final; 90 calendar days after expiration or termination of the award.            Y - Yearly; 90 days after the end of the reporting period.         </td> <td style="width: 50%;">           S - Semiannually; within 30 days after end of reporting period.            Q - Quarterly; within 30 days after end of the reporting period.         </td> </tr> </table>				A - Within 5 calendar days after events or as specified. F - Final; 90 calendar days after expiration or termination of the award. Y - Yearly; 90 days after the end of the reporting period.	S - Semiannually; within 30 days after end of reporting period. Q - Quarterly; within 30 days after end of the reporting period.								
A - Within 5 calendar days after events or as specified. F - Final; 90 calendar days after expiration or termination of the award. Y - Yearly; 90 days after the end of the reporting period.	S - Semiannually; within 30 days after end of reporting period. Q - Quarterly; within 30 days after end of the reporting period.												
<b>5. Special Instructions:</b> Forms are available at <a href="https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/forms.aspx">https://www.eere-pmc.energy.gov/forms.aspx</a> .  <b>1. The Recipient shall submit Project Status &amp; Data Quarterly Reports in accordance with the template provided by the Government.</b> (A) For projects containing deployment of vehicles: The Quarterly Report shall contain information on each vehicle (i.e. vehicle type, fleet operator, date of initial deployment), amount of fuel used by the vehicle, and vehicle miles traveled. This information shall be reported for a two-year period. Quarterly reporting shall include quarterly data, as well as cumulative data. Additionally, after one year of vehicle operation, a Fleet/Vehicle Emission Profile survey will need to be completed for each vehicle, in conjunction with the Quarterly Report. (B) For projects containing development of fueling infrastructure: The Quarterly Report shall contain information on each station (i.e., location, type and size of installation) and schedule and status information for NEPA compliance, installation activities, and station startup. Additionally, once a fueling station has completed its conversion and/or installation and has initiated fuel sales, the quantity and price of the alternative fuels sold at each site shall be reported for a two-year period. Quarterly reporting shall include quarterly data, as well as cumulative data. As available, the Recipient shall also report comparative pricing information on gasoline and diesel products sold at each site.													

## **Federal Assistance Reporting Instructions (5/09)**

### **A. MANAGEMENT REPORTING**

#### **Progress Report**

The Progress Report must provide a concise narrative assessment of the status of work and include the following information and any other information identified under Special Instructions on the Federal Assistance Reporting Checklist:

1. The DOE award number and name of the recipient.
2. The project title and name of the project director/principal investigator.
3. Date of report and period covered by the report.
4. A comparison of the actual accomplishments with the goals and objectives established for the period and reasons why the established goals were not met.
5. A discussion of what was accomplished under these goals during this reporting period, including major activities, significant results, major findings or conclusions, key outcomes or other achievements. This section should not contain any proprietary data or other information not subject to public release. If such information is important to reporting progress, do not include the information, but include a note in the report advising the reader to contact the Principal Investigator or the Project Director for further information.
6. Cost Status. Show approved budget by budget period and actual costs incurred. If cost sharing is required break out by DOE share, recipient share, and total costs.
7. Schedule Status. List milestones, anticipated completion dates and actual completion dates. If you submitted a project management plan with your application, you must use this plan to report schedule and budget variance. You may use your own project management system to provide this information.
8. Any changes in approach or aims and reasons for change. Remember significant changes to the objectives and scope require prior approval by the contracting officer.
9. Actual or anticipated problems or delays and actions taken or planned to resolve them.
10. Any absence or changes of key personnel or changes in consortium/teaming arrangement.
11. A description of any product produced or technology transfer activities accomplished during this reporting period, such as:

- A. Publications (list journal name, volume, issue); conference papers; or other public releases of results. Attach or send copies of public releases to the DOE Program Manager identified in Block 15 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page.
- B. Web site or other Internet sites that reflect the results of this project.
- C. Networks or collaborations fostered.
- D. Technologies/Techniques.
- E. Inventions/Patent Applications
- F. Other products, such as data or databases, physical collections, audio or video, software or netware, models, educational aid or curricula, instruments or equipment.

### **Special Status Report**

The recipient must report the following events by e-mail as soon as possible after they occur:

1. Developments that have a significant favorable impact on the project.
2. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which materially impair the recipient's ability to meet the objectives of the award or which may require DOE to respond to questions relating to such events from the public. The recipient must report any of the following incidents and include the anticipated impact and remedial action to be taken to correct or resolve the problem/condition:
  - a. Any single fatality or injuries requiring hospitalization of five or more individuals.
  - b. Any significant environmental permit violation.
  - c. Any verbal or written Notice of Violation of any Environmental, Safety, and Health statutes.
  - d. Any incident which causes a significant process or hazard control system failure.
  - e. Any event which is anticipated to cause a significant schedule slippage or cost increase.
  - f. Any damage to Government-owned equipment in excess of \$50,000.
  - g. Any other incident that has the potential for high visibility in the media.

## **B. SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL REPORTS**

### **Final Scientific/Technical Report**

Content. The final scientific/technical report must include the following information and any other information identified under Special Instructions on the Federal Assistance Reporting Checklist:

1. Identify the DOE award number; name of recipient; project title; name of project director/principal investigator; and consortium/teaming members.
2. Display prominently on the cover of the report any authorized distribution limitation notices, such as patentable material or protected data. Reports delivered without such notices may be deemed to have been furnished with unlimited rights, and the Government assumes no liability for the disclosure, use or reproduction of such reports.
3. Provide an executive summary, which includes a discussion of 1) how the research adds to the understanding of the area investigated; 2) the technical effectiveness and economic feasibility of the methods or techniques investigated or demonstrated; or 3) how the project is otherwise of benefit to the public. The discussion should be a minimum of one paragraph and written in terms understandable by an educated layman.
4. Provide a comparison of the actual accomplishments with the goals and objectives of the project.
5. Summarize project activities for the entire period of funding, including original hypotheses, approaches used, problems encountered and departure from planned methodology, and an assessment of their impact on the project results. Include, if applicable, facts, figures, analyses, and assumptions used during the life of the project to support the conclusions.
6. Identify products developed under the award and technology transfer activities, such as:
  - a. Publications (list journal name, volume, issue), conference papers, or other public releases of results. If not provided previously, attach or send copies of any public releases to the DOE Program Manager identified in Block 15 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page;
  - b. Web site or other Internet sites that reflect the results of this project;
  - c. Networks or collaborations fostered;
  - d. Technologies/Techniques;
  - e. Inventions/Patent Applications, licensing agreements; and
  - f. Other products, such as data or databases, physical collections, audio or

video, software or netware, models, educational aid or curricula, instruments or equipment.

7. For projects involving computer modeling, provide the following information with the final report:
  - a. Model description, key assumptions, version, source and intended use;
  - b. Performance criteria for the model related to the intended use;
  - c. Test results to demonstrate the model performance criteria were met (e.g., code verification/validation, sensitivity analyses, history matching with lab or field data, as appropriate);
  - d. Theory behind the model, expressed in non-mathematical terms;
  - e. Mathematics to be used, including formulas and calculation methods;
  - f. Whether or not the theory and mathematical algorithms were peer reviewed, and, if so, include a summary of theoretical strengths and weaknesses;
  - g. Hardware requirements; and
  - h. Documentation (e.g., users guide, model code).

**Electronic Submission.** The final scientific/technical report must be submitted electronically-via the DOE Energy Link System (E-Link) accessed at <http://www.osti.gov/elink-2413>.

**Electronic Format.** Reports must be submitted in the ADOBE PORTABLE DOCUMENT FORMAT (PDF) and be one integrated PDF file that contains all text, tables, diagrams, photographs, schematic, graphs, and charts. Materials, such as prints, videos, and books, that are essential to the report but cannot be submitted electronically, should be sent to the Contracting Officer at the address listed in Block 16 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page.

**Submittal Form.** The report must be accompanied by a completed electronic version of DOE Form 241.3, "U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Announcement of Scientific and Technical Information (STI)." You can complete, upload, and submit the DOE F.241.3 online via E-Link. You are encouraged not to submit patentable material or protected data in these reports, but if there is such material or data in the report, you must: (1) clearly identify patentable or protected data on each page of the report; (2) identify such material on the cover of the report; and (3) mark the appropriate block in Section K of the DOE F 241.3. Reports must not contain any limited rights data (proprietary data), classified information, information subject to export control classification, or other information not subject to release. Protected data is specific technical data, first produced in the performance of the award that is protected from public release for a period of time by the terms of the award agreement.

## **Conference Papers/Proceedings**

Content: The recipient must submit a copy of any conference papers/proceedings, with the following information: (1) Name of conference; (2) Location of conference; (3) Date of conference; and (4) Conference sponsor.

Electronic Submission. Scientific/technical conference paper/proceedings must be submitted electronically-via the DOE Energy Link System (E-Link) at <http://www.osti.gov/mlink-2413>. Non-scientific/technical conference papers/proceedings must be sent to the URL listed on the Reporting Checklist.

Electronic Format. Conference papers/proceedings must be submitted in the ADOBE PORTABLE DOCUMENT FORMAT (PDF) and be one integrated PDF file that contains all text, tables, diagrams, photographs, schematic, graphs, and charts. If the proceedings cannot be submitted electronically, they should be sent to the DOE Administrator at the address listed in Block 16 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page.

Submittal Form. Scientific/technical conference papers/proceedings must be accompanied by a completed DOE Form 241.3. The form and instructions are available on E-Link at <http://www.osti.gov/mlink-2413>. This form is not required for non-scientific or non-technical conference papers or proceedings.

## **Software/Manual**

Content. Unless otherwise specified in the award, the following must be delivered: source code, the executable object code and the minimum support documentation needed by a competent user to understand and use the software and to be able to modify the software in subsequent development efforts.

Electronic Submission. Submissions may be submitted electronically-via the DOE Energy Link System (E-Link) at <http://www.osti.gov/estsc/241-4pre.jsp>. They may also be submitted via regular mail to:

Energy Science and Technology Software Center  
P.O. Box 1020  
Oak Ridge, TN 37831

Submittal Form. Each software deliverable and its manual must be accompanied by a completed DOE Form 241.4 "Announcement of U.S. Department of Energy Computer Software." The form and instructions are available on E-Link at <http://www.osti.gov/estsc/241-4pre.jsp>.

**Protected Personally Identifiable Information (PII).** Management Reports or Scientific/Technical Reports must not contain any *Protected PII*. PII is any information about an individual which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity. Some information that is considered to be PII is available in public sources such as telephone books, public websites, university listings, etc. This type of information is considered to be Public

PII and includes, for example, first and last name, address, work telephone number, e-mail address, home telephone number, and general educational credentials. In contrast, *Protected PII* is defined as an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of types of information, including, but not limited to, social security number, passport number, credit card numbers, clearances, bank numbers, biometrics, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, criminal, medical and financial records, educational transcripts, etc.

#### **C. FINANCIAL REPORTING**

Recipients must complete the SF-425 as identified on the Reporting Checklist in accordance with the report instructions. A fillable version of the form is available at [http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants\\_forms.aspx](http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/grants/grants_forms.aspx).

#### **D. CLOSEOUT REPORTS**

##### **Final Invention and Patent Report**

The recipient must provide a DOE Form 2050.11, "PATENT CERTIFICATION." This form is available at <http://www.directives.doe.gov/pdfs/forms/2050-11.pdf> and <http://grants.pr.doe.gov>.

##### **Property Certification**

The recipient must provide the Property Certification, including the required inventories of non-exempt property, located at <http://www.management.energy.gov/documents/PropertyCertFINAL.doc>

#### **E. OTHER REPORTING**

##### **Annual Indirect Cost Proposal and Reconciliation**

Requirement. In accordance with the applicable cost principles, the recipient must submit an annual indirect cost proposal, reconciled to its financial statements, within six months after the close of the fiscal year, unless the award is based on a predetermined or fixed indirect rate(s), or a fixed amount for indirect or facilities and administration (F&A) costs.

Cognizant Agency. The recipient must submit its annual indirect cost proposal directly to the cognizant agency for negotiating and approving indirect costs. If the DOE awarding office is the cognizant agency, submit the annual indirect cost proposal to the DOE Administrator at the address listed in Block 16 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page.

##### **Annual Inventory of Federally Owned Property**

Requirement. If at any time during the award the recipient is provided Government-furnished property or acquires property with project funds and the

award specifies that the property vests in the Federal Government (i.e. federally owned property), the recipient must submit an annual inventory of this property to the DOE Administrator at the address listed in Block 16 of the Assistance Agreement Cover Page, no later than October 30<sup>th</sup> of each calendar year, to cover an annual reporting period ending on the preceding September 30<sup>th</sup>.

Content of Inventory. The inventory must include a description of the property, tag number, acquisition date, location of property, and acquisition cost, if purchased with project funds. The report must list all federally owned property, including property located at subcontractor's facilities or other locations.

#### **F. AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009 (RECOVERY ACT) REPORTING**

Refer to the award term entitled, Reporting and Registration Requirements, of the Special Terms and Conditions for Grants and Cooperative Agreements for details on the reporting requirements under Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. The reports are due no later than ten calendar days after each calendar quarter in which the recipient receives the assistance award funded in whole or in part by the Recovery Act.

Applicant Name: Metropolitan Energy Center

Award Number: DE-EE0002538

# Budget Information - Non Construction Programs

OMB Approval No. 0348-0044

OMB APPROVAL NO. 0348-0047

Section A - Budget Summary						
Grant Program Function or Activity (a)	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number (b)	Estimated Unobligated Funds		New or Revised Budget		
		Federal (c)	Non-Federal (d)	Federal (e)	Non-Federal (f)	Total (g)
1. Program AIO4	81.086			\$14,999,905	\$16,744,883	\$31,744,788
2.						\$0
3.						\$0
4.						\$0
5. Totals		\$0	\$0	\$14,999,905	\$16,744,883	\$31,744,788
Section B - Budget Categories						
6. Object Class Categories		Grant Program, Function or Activity				Total (5)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
a. Personnel		\$353,275	\$0			\$353,275
b. Fringe Benefits		\$98,917	\$0			\$98,917
c. Travel		\$16,250	\$0			\$16,250
d. Equipment		\$0	\$0			\$0
e. Supplies		\$32,500	\$0			\$32,500
f. Contractual		\$14,393,765	\$16,744,883			\$31,138,648
g. Construction		\$0	\$0			\$0
h. Other		\$0	\$0			\$0
i. Total Direct Charges (sum of 6a-6h)		\$14,894,707	\$16,744,883	\$0	\$0	\$31,639,591
j. Indirect Charges		\$105,198				\$105,198
k. Totals (sum of 6i-6j)		\$14,999,905	\$16,744,883	\$0	\$0	\$31,744,788
7. Program Income						\$0

Previous Edition Usable

Page 1 of 4

Authorized for Local Reproduction

SF-424A (Rev. 4-92)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

Section C - Non-Federal Resources					
(a) Grant Program	(b) Applicant	(c) State	(d) Other Sources	(e) Totals	
8. Program AOI 4	\$16,744,883			\$16,744,883	
9.				\$0	
10.				\$0	
11.				\$0	
12. Total (sum of lines 8 - 11)	\$16,744,883	\$0	\$0	\$16,744,883	
Section D - Forecasted Cash Needs					
	Total for 1st Year	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th quarter
13. Federal	\$13,075,571	\$6,460,328	\$3,243,174	\$2,636,939	\$735,130
14. Non-Federal	\$15,187,684	\$7,638,475	\$3,556,043	\$3,257,988	\$735,178
15. Total (sum of lines 13 and 14)	\$28,263,255	\$14,098,803	\$6,799,217	\$5,894,927	\$1,470,308
Section E - Budget Estimates of Federal Funds Needed for Balance of the Project					
(a) Grant Program	Future Funding Periods (Years)				
	(b) First	(c) Second	(d) Third	(e) Fourth	
16. Program AOI 4	\$13,075,571	\$1,685,953	\$191,755	\$46,626	
17.					
18.					
19.					
20. Total (sum of lines 16-19)	\$13,075,571	\$1,685,953	\$191,755	\$46,626	
Section F - Other Budget Information					
21. Direct Charges					
22. Indirect Charges					
23. Remarks					

## Instructions for the SF-424A

Public Reporting Burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 3.0 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Please do not return your completed form to the Office of Management and Budget; send it to the address provided by the sponsoring agency.

### General Instructions

This form is designed so that application can be made for funds from one or more grant programs. In preparing the budget, adhere to any existing Federal grantor agency guidelines which prescribe how and whether budgeted amounts should be separately shown for different functions or activities within the program. For some programs, grantor agencies may require budgets to be separately shown by function or activity. For other programs, grantor agencies may require a breakdown by function or activity. Sections A, B, C, and D should include budget estimates for the whole project except when applying for assistance which requires Federal authorization in annual or other funding period increments. In the later case, Sections A, B, C, and D should provide the budget for the first budget period (usually a year) and Section E should present the need for Federal assistance in the subsequent budget periods. All applications should contain a breakdown by the object class categories shown in Lines a-k of Section B.

### Section A. Budget Summary Lines 1-4 Columns (a) and (b)

For applications pertaining to a single Federal grant program (Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog number) and not requiring a functional or activity breakdown, enter on Line 1 under Column (a) the catalog program title and the catalog number in Column (b).

For applications pertaining to a single program requiring budget amounts by multiple functions or activities, enter the name of each activity or function on each line in Column (a), and enter the catalog number in Column (b). For applications pertaining to multiple programs where none of the programs require a breakdown by function or activity, enter the catalog program title on each line in Column (a) and the respective catalog number on each line in Column (b).

For applications pertaining to multiple programs where one or more programs require a breakdown by function or activity, prepare a separate sheet for each program requiring the breakdown. Additional sheets should be used when one form does not provide adequate space for all breakdown of data required. However, when more than one sheet is used, the first page should provide the summary totals by programs.

### Lines 1-4, Columns (c) through (g)

For new applications, leave Columns (c) and (d) blank. For each line entry in Columns (a) and (b), enter in Columns (e), (f), and (g) the appropriate amounts of funds needed to support the project for the first funding period (usually a year).

For continuing grant program applications, submit these forms before the end of each funding period as required by the grantor agency. Enter in Columns (c) and (d) the estimated amounts of funds which will remain unobligated at the end of the grant funding period only if the Federal grantor agency instructions provide for this. Otherwise, leave these columns blank. Enter in columns (e) and (f) the amounts of funds needed for the upcoming period. The amount(s) in Column (g) should be the sum of amounts in Columns (e) and (f).

For supplemental grants and changes to existing grants, do not use Columns (c) and (d). Enter in Column (e) the amount of the increase or decrease of Federal funds and enter in Column (f) the amount of the increase or decrease of non-Federal funds. In Column (g) enter the new total budgeted amount (Federal and non-Federal) which includes the total previous authorized budgeted amounts plus or minus, as appropriate, the amounts shown in Columns (e) and (f). The amount(s) in Column (g) should not equal the sum of amounts in Columns (e) and (f).

Line 5—Show the totals for all columns used.

### Section B. Budget Categories

In the column headings (a) through (4), enter the titles of the same programs, functions, and activities shown on Lines 1-4, Column (a), Section A. When additional sheets are prepared for Section A, provide similar column headings on each sheet. For each program, function or activity, fill in the total requirements for funds (both Federal and non-Federal) by object class categories.

Lines 6a-i—Show the totals of Lines 6a to 6h in each column.

Line 6j—Show the amount of indirect cost

Line 6k—Enter the total of amounts on Lines 6i and 6j. For all applications for new grants and continuation grants the total amount in column (5), Line 6k, should be the same as the total amount shown in Section A, Column (g), Line 5. For supplemental grants and changes to grants, the total amount of the increase or decrease as shown in Columns (1)-(4), Line 6k should be the same as the sum of the amounts in Section A, Columns (e) and (f) on Line 5.

Line 7—Enter the estimated amount of income, if any, expected to be generated from this project. Do not add or subtract this amount from the total project amount. Show under the program narrative statement the nature and source of income. The estimated amount of program income may be considered by the federal grantor agency in determining the total amount of the grant.

Page 3 of 4

Authorized for Local Reproduction

Previous Edition Usable

SF-424A (Rev. 4-92)  
Prescribed by OMB Circular A-102

### Section C. Non-Federal Resources

**Lines 8-11**—Enter amounts of non-Federal resources that will be used on the grant. If in-kind contributions are included, provide a brief explanation on a separate sheet.

**Column (a)**—Enter the program titles identical to Column (a), Section A. A breakdown by function or activity is not necessary.

**Column (b)**—Enter the contribution to be made by the applicant.

**Column (c)**—Enter the amount of the State's cash and in-kind contribution if the applicant is not a State or State agency. Applicants which are a State or State agencies should leave this column blank.

**Column (d)**—Enter the amount of cash and in-kind contributions to be made from all other sources.

**Column (e)**—Enter totals of Columns (b), (c), and (d).

**Line 12**—Enter the total for each of Columns (b)-(e). The amount in Column (e) should be equal to the amount on Line 5, Column (f) Section A.

### Section D. Forecasted Cash Needs

**Line 13**—Enter the amount of cash needed by quarter from the grantor agency during the first year.

**Line 14**—Enter the amount of cash from all other sources needed by quarter during the first year.

**Line 15**—Enter the totals of amounts on Lines 13 and 14.

### Section E. Budget Estimates of Federal Funds Needed for Balance of the Project

**Lines 16-19**—Enter in Column (a) the same grant program titles shown in Column

(a), Section A. A breakdown by function or activity is not necessary. For new applications and continuation grant applications, enter in the proper columns amounts of Federal funds which will be needed to complete the program or project over the succeeding funding periods (usually in years). This section need not be completed for revisions (amendments, changes, or supplements) to funds for the current year of existing grants.

If more than four lines are needed to list the program titles, submit additional schedules as necessary.

**Line 20**—Enter the total for each of the Columns (b)-(e). When additional schedules are prepared for this Section, annotate accordingly and show the overall totals on this line.

### Section F. Other Budget Information

**Line 21**—Use this space to explain amounts for individual direct object-class cost categories that may appear to be out of the ordinary or to explain the details as required by the Federal grantor agency.

**Line 22**—Enter the type of indirect rate (provisional, predetermined, final or fixed) that will be in effect during the funding period, the estimated amount of the base to which the rate is applied, and the total indirect expense.

**Line 23**—Provide any other explanations or comments deemed necessary.

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080011 10/09/2009 KS11

Date: October 9, 2009

General Decision Number: KS20080011 10/09/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070015

State: Kansas

Construction Type: Building

County: Douglas County in Kansas.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include residential construction consisting of single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	03/21/2008
2	03/28/2008
3	04/11/2008
4	05/09/2008
5	05/23/2008
6	06/13/2008
7	12/05/2008
8	01/23/2009
9	04/10/2009
10	08/21/2009
11	08/28/2009
12	09/25/2009
13	10/02/2009
14	10/09/2009

BOIL0083-006 01/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 31.00	18.76

BRKS0003-002 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 25.41	8.05

\* CARP0311-008 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
Including accoustical,		
drywall and Forms.....	\$ 22.95	8.15

\* ENGI0101-023 04/01/2009

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION:

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

## Power equipment operators:

Fork Lift-all types.....	\$ 25.55	11.37
--------------------------	----------	-------

-----  
IRON0010-020 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker, reinforcing and structural.....	\$ 27.50	21.78

-----  
LABO1290-024 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers, General.....	\$ 16.95	8.00

-----  
PLUM0441-008 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER Including HVAC.....	\$ 29.14	12.30

-----  
SFKS0669-003 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 29.92	13.80

-----  
SUKS2004-001 10/31/2002

	Rates	Fringes
Mason tender, brick.....	\$ 12.50	0.00

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

-----

## WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080005 11/20/2009 KS5

Date: November 20, 2009

General Decision Number: KS20080005 11/20/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070006

State: Kansas

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Douglas, Leavenworth and Shawnee Counties in Kansas.

# HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	04/11/2008
2	05/09/2008
3	06/27/2008
4	07/11/2008
5	10/10/2008
6	12/05/2008
7	04/10/2009
8	06/26/2009
9	07/17/2009
10	08/21/2009
11	10/02/2009
12	10/09/2009
13	11/20/2009

CARP0007-012 04/01/2009

## LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver.....	\$ 33.30	13.25
-----		

CARP0311-007 04/01/2009

## DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 22.95	8.15
Piledriver.....	\$ 23.32	8.15
-----		

CARP1445-001 04/01/2009

## SHAWNEE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 22.95	8.15
Piledriver.....	\$ 23.32	8.15
-----		

ELEC0053-003 09/01/2000

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY (North of Fairmont, Stranger, and Tonganoxie Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction (RAILROAD AND CROSS COUNTRY)		
TRANSMISSION LINES:		
GROUNDMAN POWDERMAN.....	\$ 17.25	28.75%+2.20
GROUNDMAN.....	\$ 16.11	28.75%+2.20
LINEMAN OPERATOR.....	\$ 23.10	28.75%+2.20
LINEMAN.....	\$ 24.98	28.75%+2.20
POLE TREATING GROUNDMAN....	\$ 16.11	28.75%+2.20
POLE TREATING SPECIALIST...	\$ 26.60	28.75%+2.20
POLE TREATING TRUCK DRIVER.	\$ 17.25	28.75%+2.20
Line Construction:		
GROUNDMEN POWDERMEN.....	\$ 19.45	28.75%+2.20
GROUNDMEN.....	\$ 18.49	28.75%+2.20
LINEMEN OPERATOR.....	\$ 25.97	28.75%+2.20
LINEMEN.....	\$ 27.80	28.75%+2.20

\* ELEC0124-004 09/01/2008

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY (Delaware, High Prairie and Kickapoo Townships, City of Leavenworth and Ft. Leavenworth Military Reservation)

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 33.33	17.53

ELEC0304-002 07/01/1998

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY (Except that portion north of Fairmont, Stranger, and Tonganoxie Townships) DOUGLAS, AND SHAWNEE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
CABLE SPLICERS.....	\$ 23.90	23.75%+2.00
GROUNDMEN.....	\$ 13.63	23.75%+2.00
LINE TRUCK AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS.....	\$ 18.71	23.75%+2.00
LINEMEN.....	\$ 22.76	23.75%+2.00
POWDERMEN.....	\$ 18.71	23.75%+2.00
Traffic signal technician.....	\$ 22.76	23.75%+2.00

ENGI0101-003 04/01/2009

DOUGLAS COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 21.35	10.37
GROUP 2.....	\$ 21.10	10.37
GROUP 3.....	\$ 20.85	10.37
GROUP 4.....	\$ 20.50	10.37
GROUP 4A.....	\$ 20.75	10.37

GROUP 1: Asphalt paver and spreader, Backhoe, Boring machine, Blades, all types, Clamshell, Concrete mixer paver operator, Concrete plant operator (automatic); Crane, Truck crane, Pitman crane, Hydro crane or any machine with power swing, Derrick or derrick trucks; Dragline operator, Dredge operator, Dozer, Ditching machine, Euclid loader, Hoist, 2 active drums, Loader, all types, Mechanic or welder, Mixermobile, Multi-unit scraper, Piledriver operator, Power shovel operator, Quad track, Scoop operator, all types, Sideboom cat, Cheery picker, Skimmer scoop operator, Push cat operators.

GROUP 2: Asphalt plant operator, Elevating grader operator.

GROUP 3: A-frame truck, Asphalt roller operator, Asphalt plant boiler fireman, Backfiller operator, Barber green loader, Boiler, other than asphalt, Bull float operator, Churn drill operator, Compressor operator (1), Concrete central plant operator, Concrete mixer operator, skip, Concrete pump operator, Crusher operator, Distributor operator, Finish machine operator, concrete, Fireman, other than asphalt, Flex plane operator, Fork lift, Form grader operator, Greaser, Hoist, 1 drum, Jeep ditching machine, Pavement Breaker, self-propelled (of the hydra hammer or similar type), pump operator, 4 inches or over, two, pump operator, other than Dredge screening and wash plant operator, Small machine operator, Spreader box operator, self propelled, Tractor operator, over 50 h.p., Self-propelled roller operator, other than asphalt siphons and jets, Subgrading machine operator, Tank car heater operator, combination booster and boilers, Towboat operator, Vibrating machine operator, not hand.

GROUP 4: Concrete gang saw, Self-propelled (con-cut), Conveyor operator, Harrow, disc. seeder, Oiler, Tractor operator, 50 h.p. or less without attachments.

GROUP 4A: Oiler, Motor crane. HOURLY

PREMIUMS: Following classifications shall receive (\$.25) above Group I rate: Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over, Crane or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib), Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over, Piledrivers 80 ft of boom or over (including jib), Shovels and backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
ENG10101-006 04/01/2009

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
(ALL OTHER WORK)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.09	13.12
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.05	13.12
GROUP 3		
OILERS.....	\$ 25.58	13.12

OILERS DRIVER (ALL TYPES)...\$ 28.93 13.12

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Asphalt roller operator, finish, asphalt paver and spreader, asphalt plant operator, concrete plant operator, la tourneau roter (all tiller types), concrete mixer paver, slip form paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomeco or equal), finishing machine operator, auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader, side discharge spreader, concrete pump operator, backhoe, blade operator (all types), bulldozer operator, high loader - fork lift - skid loader (all types), quad track, scraper operator (all types), push cat, ditching machine, boilers-2, booster pump on dredge, dredge engineman, dredge operator, tow boat operator, hoisting engineer (2 active drums), crane operator, derrick or derrick trucks, drag line operator, pile driver operator, pitman crane or boom truck (all types), shovel operator, truck crane, clamshell operator, drilling or boring machine (rotary - self propelled), boring machine (truck or crane mounted), skimmer scoop operator, mucking machine operator, sideboom cats, locomotive operator (standard gage), drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract), mechanics and welders (field and plants)

GROUP 2 - A-Frame truck operator, articulated dump truck, hoisting engine (one drum), roller operator (with or without blades), boilers (1), distributor operator, fireman gig, tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster), chip spreader, back filler operator, farm tractor (all attachments), multiple compactor, concrete mixer operator, skip loader, elevating grader operator, pavement breaker, self propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type), power shield, churn drill operator, concrete saws (self propelled), conveyor operator, float operator, form grader operator, screening and washing plant, siphons and jets, vibrating machine operator (not hand held), crusher operator, conveyor operator, paymill operator, maintenance operator, welding machine, compressor, pumps, self-propelled street broom or sweeper, stump cutting machine, straw blower

#### HOURLY PREMIUMS

FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP I RATE: Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over - crane or rigs 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib) - draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over - piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib) - shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
 ENGI9101-001 04/01/2009

#### SHAWNEE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 20.65	10.37
GROUP 2.....	\$ 20.40	10.37

GROUP 3.....	\$ 20.15	10.37
GROUP 4.....	\$ 19.80	10.37
GROUP 4A.....	\$ 20.05	10.37

GROUP 1: Asphalt paver and spreader, Backhoe, Boring machine, Blades, all types, Clamshell, Concrete mixer paver operator, Concrete plant operator (automatic); Crane, Truck crane, Pitman crane, Hydro crane or any machine with power swing, Derrick or derrick trucks; Dragline operator, Dredge operator, Dozer, Ditching machine, Euclid loader, Hoist, 2 active drums, Loader, all types, Mechanic or welder, Mixermobile, Multi-unit scraper, Piledriver operator, Power shovel operator, Quad track, Scoop operator, all types, Sideboom cat, Cheery picker, Skimmer scoop operator, Push cat operators.

GROUP 2: Asphalt plant operator, Elevating grader operator.

GROUP 3: A-frame truck, Asphalt roller operator, Asphalt plant boiler fireman, Backfiller operator, Barber green loader, Boiler, other than asphalt, Bull float operator, Churn drill operator, Compressor operator (1), Concrete central plant operator, Concrete mixer operator, skip, Concrete pump operator, Crusher operator, Distributor operator, Finish machine operator, concrete, Fireman, other than asphalt, Flex plane operator, Fork lift, Form grader operator, Greaser, Hoist, 1 drum, Jeep ditching machine, Pavement Breaker, self-propelled (of the hydra hammer or similar type), pump operator, 4" or over, two, pump operator, other than Dredge screening and wash plant operator, Small machine operator, Spreader box operator, self-propelled, Tractor operator, over 50 h.p., Self-propelled roller operator, other than asphalt siphons and jets, Subgrading machine operator, Tank car heater operator, Combination booster and boilers, Towboat operator, Vibrating machine operator, not hand.

GROUP 4: Concrete gang saw, Self-propelled (con-cut), Conveyor operator, Harrow, disc. seeder, Oiler, Tractor operator, 50 h.p. or less without attachments.

GROUP 4A: Oiler, Motor crane.

HOURLY PREMIUMS: Following classifications shall receive (\$.25) above Group I rate: Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over, Crane or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib), Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over, Piledrivers 80 ft of boom or over (including jib), Shovels and backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
IRON0010-002 04/01/2009

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 27.50	21.78

-----  
IRON0010-005 04/01/2009

## DOUGLAS, AND SHAWNEE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 27.50	21.78

-----  
LABO1290-008 04/01/2004

## DOUGLAS AND SHAWNEE COJNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Abatement/Hazardous Waste Preparation, removal and encapsulation of hazardous materials from non- mechanical systems.....	\$ 11.90	5.35

-----  
LABO1290-019 04/01/2009

## LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.03	11.14
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.24	11.14

GROUP 1: Board mat weavers & cable tiers, georgia buggy (manually operated), mixerman-no skip lift, salamander tenders, track men, tractor swamper, truck dumper, wire mesh setter, water pump up to 4 inches, and all other general laborers including flagman.

GROUP 2: Air tool operators, cement handlers (bulk), chain saw, georgia buggy (mechanically operated), grademan, hot mastic kettelman, crusher feeder, joint man, jute man, mason tender, material batch hopper and scale man, mixer man, pier hole man (working 11 feet deep), pipelayer - drainage (concrete and/or corrugated metal), signal man (crane), truck dumper - dry batch, vibrator operator, wagon and churn drill operator, asphalt raker, barco tamper, concrete saw, creosote material - handling and applying, nozzle burner (cutting torch and burning bar), conduit pipe, water and gas distribution lines, tile and duct line setter, form setter and liner on concrete paving, powderman, sandblasting and gunite nozzleman, sanitary sewer pipe layer, steel plate structure erectors, screed man.

-----  
LABO1290-021 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
DOUGLAS AND SHAWNEE COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 15.60	7.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 15.85	7.25

GROUP 1: Board mat weavers & cable tiers, georgia buggy (manually operated), mixerman-no skip lift, salamander tenders, track men, tractor swamper, truck dumper, wire mesh setter, water pump up to 4 inches, and all other general laborers including flagman.

GROUP 2: Air tool operators, cement handlers (bulk), chain saw, georgia buggy (mechanically operated), grademan, hot mastic kettelman, crusher feeder, joint man, jute man, mason tender, material batch hopper and scale man, mixer man, pier hole man (working 11 feet deep), pipelayer - drainage (concrete and/or corrugated metal), signal man (crane), truck dumper - dry batch, vibrator operator, wagon and churn drill operator, asphalt raker, barco tamper, concrete saw, creosote material - handling and applying, nozzle burner (cutting torch and burning bar), conduit pipe, water and gas distribution lines, tile and duct line setter, form setter and liner on concrete paving, powderman, sandblasting and gunite nozzleman, sanitary sewer pipe layer, steel plate structure erectors, screed man.

-----  
PLAS0044-002 04/01/2006

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 27.45	10.10

-----  
PLAS0518-003 04/01/2001

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 20.40	8.15

-----  
PLUM0165-004 06/01/2001

SHAWNEE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER.....	\$ 24.24	7.35

-----  
PLUM0441-007 08/01/2001

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
Industrial and Commercial		
Projects.....	\$ 24.63	6.80
Light Commercial Projects:		
(heating, cooling and		
plumbing on construction		
projects bid for \$50,000		
or less, but does not		
include industrial,		

hospitals, colleges, and  
university projects).....\$ 21.19                      6.80

-----  
PLUM0533-003 06/01/2009

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER.....	\$ 38.73	17.63

-----  
TEAM0541-005 04/01/2008

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.03	10.15
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.46	10.15
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.94	10.15

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and welders, A-frame low boy - boom truck driver.

GROUP 2: Material trucks, Tandem two teams, Semi-trailers, Winch trucks-fork trucks, Distributor drivers and operators, Agitator and transit mix, Tank wagon drivers, Single axle, Tank wagon drivers, Tandem or semi-trailer, Isley wagons, dump trucks, Excavator, 5 cu. yds., and over, Dumpsters, Half-tracks, Speedace, Euclids and other similar excavating equipment, One team, Station wagons, Pickup truck, Material trucks, single axle, Tank wagon drivers, single axle.

GROUP 3: Oilers and Greasers.

-----  
TEAM0541-008 03/25/2000

	Rates	Fringes
Traffic control service driver...	\$ 14.15	2.44+a

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's birthday and 2 personal days.

-----  
TEAM0696-001 03/16/1997

DOUGLAS, AND SHAWNEE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 10.60	2.95
GROUP 2.....	\$ 10.70	2.95
GROUP 3.....	\$ 10.85	2.95

GROUP 1: Pickups, Panel trucks, Station wagons, Flat beds, Dump and batch trucks, single axle

GROUP 2: Tandem trucks, Warehousemen or partsmen, Mechanic helpers and servicemen

GROUP 3: Lowboys, Semi-trailers, all Transit mixer truck (single or tandem Axle), A-frame and winch trucks when used as such, Euclid, end and bottom dump, Tournarockers, Atheys, Dumpsters and similar off-road equipment and mechanics on such equipment

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: NE20080011 12/04/2009 NE11

Date: December 4, 2009

General Decision Number: NE20080011 12/04/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: NE20070011

State: Nebraska

Construction Type: Building

County: Douglas County in Nebraska.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include residential construction consisting of single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/22/2008
2	04/11/2008
3	05/02/2008
4	06/20/2008
5	07/04/2008
6	07/18/2008
7	08/08/2008
8	09/19/2008
9	11/14/2008
10	11/28/2008
11	12/19/2008
12	01/02/2009
13	01/16/2009
14	01/23/2009
15	03/13/2009
16	04/03/2009
17	06/05/2009
18	06/26/2009
19	07/10/2009
20	09/25/2009
21	10/02/2009
22	11/13/2009
23	12/04/2009

ASBE0039-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Insulator/asbestos worker		
Includes the application		
of all insulating		
materials, protective		
coverings, coatings and		
finishings to all types of		
mechanical systems.....	\$ 29.41	11.39

FOOTNOTE:

Work performed from a boatswain chair, staging, or scaffolding suspended from a permanent structure, more than thirty (30) feet above the floor or the ground: \$1.00 per

hour additional.

-----  
BRNE0001-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 26.55	10.75

FOOTNOTE:

Work on smoke stacks, chimneys and silos 50 ft. and higher:  
\$2.00 per hour additional, to be paid from the footing up.

-----  
CARP0444-001 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (form work only).....	\$ 23.41	9.25
Piledriver.....	\$ 23.78	8.23

-----  
ELEC0022-001 06/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (All other work (does not include HVAC control wiring, or any of the low voltage work in the next section)).....	\$ 29.75	1%+12.01

-----  
ELEC0022-012 12/02/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians: (Sound and voice transmission, transference systems; television and video systems; security stystems; communication systems that transmit or receive information and/or control systems; energy management systems; and fire alarm systems (does not include raceway systems) (excluding cable tray for the purpose of the above listed systems; Also, chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10ft.) may be installed on open wiring systems); Note: Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways in any new or remodel project when other building trades are present shall be the work of the inside electrician) (does not include HVAC control wiring))....	\$ 20.20	8.03

-----  
ELEV0028-001 01/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 35.23	18.285+a+b

## FOOTNOTE:

a. Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

-----  
 \* ENGI0571-004 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
Group 1.....	\$ 18.23	8.10
Group 2.....	\$ 21.63	8.10
Group 3.....	\$ 24.45	8.10
Group 4.....	\$ 26.75	8.10
Group 4A.....	\$ 27.69	8.10

Group 1: Machine oiler, Rubber tired tractor

Group 2: Trenchers, Forklifts, Hydro-Hammer, Spread oiler, Trailer or skid mounted concrete pumps

Group 3: One & two drum hoist, Tuggers, all backhoes, Dozers

Group 4: Cranes, Concrete pump with swing boom, Mechanic

Group 4A: CCO Crane

-----  
 IRON0021-011 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker, reinforcing and structural (includes metal building erection).....	\$ 26.50	9.97

-----  
 PAIN0081-011 06/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER (does not include drywall finishing, or striping (parking lots)).....	\$ 20.43	6.40

FOOTNOTES: All work on the exterior of a building above the third story, whether the work is done on jacks, safety belts or with other equipment; all swing stage work from the ground up; all work, exterior and interior, on scaffolding forty-five (45) and above; all work in confined spaces; lead abatement work; any and all work considered unusually hazardous and interpreted as endangering life or limb in case of accident, including all hazardous portions of bridges, new and old, supports on steel trusses pertaining to bridges, new or old, and interior of elevator shafts; all operators of spray machines; all nozzle

operators for sandblasting and waterblasting (waterblasting more than 2,000 PSI), including all side arm grinder operators engaged in removing paint or preparing for painting: \$0.60 per hour additional.

All steel or iron work and structural steel or iron work or pipes painted on scaffolding suspended from such steel or iron work, or any structural steel or iron work or pipes, that in order to be painted must be walked on or crawled upon, and any and all work that is considered hazardous: \$0.35 per hour additional.

-----  
PAIN0109-002 06/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER (includes E.I.F.S. (exterior insulation finish systems)).....	\$ 20.63	6.10

-----  
PLAS0538-001 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (includes the application of epoxy; does not include the installation of concrete forms and rebar).....	\$ 24.31	8.60

-----  
PLAS0538-004 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	\$ 24.31	8.60

FOOTNOTES: Work performed on a swing stage: \$.50 per hour additional. Work as a nozzleperson: \$1.00 per hour additional.

-----  
PLUM0016-003 06/03/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (does not include HVAC piping).....	\$ 33.12	9.90

\* PLUM0464-001 05/27/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitter/steamfitter (includes HVAC piping and HVAC control wiring; does not include setting the unit, or work on boilers).....	\$ 30.48	13.65

-----  
SFNE0669-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE).....\$ 30.41                   15.30  
-----  
SHEE0003-002 07/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (HVAC duct work and setting the unit, only).....	\$ 28.76	11.27

-----  
SUNE2000-004 03/02/2000

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 19.06	8.87
CARPENTER (includes acoustical ceilings, batt and blown insulation, and drywall hanging; does not include concrete forms, counter tops, overhead doors, piledriving and soft floor).....	\$ 15.05	2.46
CARPENTER (overhead door).....	\$ 11.54	
CAULKER.....	\$ 11.14	
EXTERMINATOR.....	\$ 14.42	2.80
FLOOR LAYER: CARPET (SOFT) FLOOR.....	\$ 17.28	
GLAZIER.....	\$ 12.20	1.81
LABORER.....	\$ 10.65	
Power equipment operators:		
Blade.....	\$ 15.00	
Concrete pump.....	\$ 15.58	.70
Loader.....	\$ 11.00	.04
Roller.....	\$ 14.19	
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 11.50	
Sheet metal worker (does not include any type of HVAC work, or metal building erection).....	\$ 15.50	
Striper (parking lots).....	\$ 9.41	
TILE SETTER.....	\$ 16.27	
TRUCK DRIVER		
Pickup.....	\$ 9.75	1.00

WATERPROOFER.....\$ 9.80 .28

Window Cover Installer.....\$ 10.00 1.35

-----  
TEAM0554-002 10/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
Tandem dump.....	\$ 16.77	6.20
Tandum Dump.....	\$ 17.57	6.20

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: NE20080001 12/04/2009 NE1

Date: December 4, 2009

General Decision Number: NE20080001 12/04/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: NE20070001

State: Nebraska

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Douglas, Sarpy, Saunders and Washington Counties in Nebraska.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (excluding tunnels, building structures in rest area projects, and railroad construction; bascule, suspension & spandrel arch bridges; bridges designed for commercial navigation; bridges involving marine construction; other major bridges) SAUNDERS COUNTY (EAST OF HWY. #109 EXTENDED NORTH AND SOUTH TO THE COUNTY LINE)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/22/2008
2	06/20/2008
3	06/27/2008
4	07/18/2008
5	08/08/2008
6	11/14/2008
7	12/19/2008
8	01/16/2009
9	01/30/2009
10	02/06/2009
11	02/13/2009
12	03/13/2009
13	06/05/2009
14	06/26/2009
15	07/24/2009
16	10/02/2009
17	12/04/2009

CARP0444-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 23.94	9.25
Piledriver.....	\$ 23.81	8.23

-----  
ELEC0022-002 06/01/2009

DOUGLAS AND SARPY COUNTIES; SAUNDERS COUNTY (east of Hwy. #109 and north of U.S. Alternate Highway No. 30 (Route 92)); AND WASHINGTON COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 29.75	12.01

-----  
 ELEC0265-001 06/01/2009

SAUNDERS COUNTY (east of Hwy. #109 and south of U.S. Alternate  
 Hwy. No. 30 (Route 92)):

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Zone 1.....	\$ 25.12	4.5%+8.65
Zone 2.....	\$ 25.42	4.5%+8.65
Zone 3.....	\$ 25.72	4.5%+8.65
Zone 4.....	\$ 26.12	4.5%+8.65

ZONE DEFINITIONS:

Zone 1: 0 to 35 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
 NE

Zone 2: 36 to 50 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
 NE

Zone 3: 51 to 75 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
 NE

Zone 4: 76 miles and over from the main Post Office in  
 Lincoln, NE

FOOTNOTE:

Work on scaffolds, hanging scaffolds, boatswains chairs or  
 ladders, etc., in any area where the worker is in a  
 position to fall 40 ft. or more, or where objects above the  
 worker can fall 40 ft. or more: to be paid one and one-half  
 times the straight- time rate of pay.

ZONE DEFINITIONS:

Zone 1: 0 to 35 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
 NE

Zone 2: 36 to 50 miles from the main Post Office in  
 Lincoln, NE

Zone 3: 51 to 75 miles from the main Post Office in  
 Lincoln, NE

Zone 4: 76 miles and over from the main Post Office in  
 Lincoln, NE

-----  
 ELEC1525-001 09/04/2006

LINE CONSTRUCTION:

	Rates	Fringes
Line technicians:		
Cable splicer; Line welder..	\$ 30.75	23.75%+5.00
Ground person.....	\$ 18.50	23.75%+5.00
Line equipment operator.....	\$ 25.67	23.75%+5.00
Line technician.....	\$ 28.60	23.75%+5.00
Truck driver.....	\$ 20.53	23.75%+5.00

-----  
 ELEC1525-002 09/04/2006

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Traffic signal, street light  
and underground work:

Cable splicer; Line welder..\$	30.75	23.75%+5.00
Equipment operator.....\$	25.67	23.75%+5.00
Ground person.....\$	18.50	23.75%+5.00
Line technician.....\$	28.60	23.75%+5.00
Truck driver.....\$	20.53	23.75%+5.00

-----  
\* ENGI0571-003 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....\$	15.91	7.45
Group 2.....\$	19.90	7.45
Group 3.....\$	21.58	7.45
Group 4.....\$	22.37	7.45
Group 5.....\$	25.56	7.45

Group 1: Oiler, Greaser, Air Compressors, Welding machines, Pumps, Rollers, Hydro Hammer, Concrete Pumps, Rubber Tired Farm Tractors, Spread Oiler less than 2 years experience.

Group 2: Offroad heavy haulers, Rough Dozer, Rough Blade, Cure & Tyne Machine, Pug Mill, Ferguson type tractors (Workbull with high tecco), Asphalt Roller, Forklift, Oil Distributor, Boom Trucks under 5000lbs, Self-Propelled Compactor, Scrapers and Tractor-Scraper Combination (With less than 2 years experience).

Group 3: One & Two Drum hoists, Tuggers, Trenchers, Concrete spreader & Finishing Machine, Loaders, Spread Oiler more than 2 years experience, Bantam Type Tamper, Rubber Tired Tractor Backhoe, Finish Dozer, Scraper and Tractor-Scraper Combination (with less than 3 years experience).

Group 4: Trimmers, Backhoes/Excavator, Mechanic, Slipform Pavers, Asphalt Plants-Concrete Plants, Laydown machines, Concrete Pump Trucks, Finish Blade, Scraper and Tractor-Scraper Combination (with more than 3 years experience).

Group 5: Cranes, Bridge Deck Finishers, Excavator used for hoisting to construct Bridges and Box Culverts.

#### FOOTNOTES:

Operation of an articulating, Pitman type boom truck with single axle truck and lift capacity of less than 5,000 lbs., used to put construction materials in place: 90% of the group 2 rate.

When two (2) scraper units or two push cat units capable of operating separately are hooked together in tandem for single operation, the operator shall receive twenty-five cents (\$0.25) over the classification worked.

When air compressors are used for operating the hammer when pulling or driving pile and the compressor operator is required to operate the air valve for such hammer, such

compressor operator shall receive the top wage rate.

Operators working in tunnels and caverns under compressed or free air shall receive forty cents (\$0.40) above their classification.

Hazardous waste removal work requiring the wearing of personal protective equipment and/or suits, to be paid as follows:

Class A: \$3.00 additional per hour  
 Class B: 2.00 additional per hour  
 Class C: 1.00 additional per hour  
 Class D: no premium pay.

-----  
 IRON0021-003 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 26.50	9.97

-----

LABO1140-001 10/01/2008

DOUGLAS and SARPY COUNTIES; SAUNDERS COUNTY (east of Hwy. #109)

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Form setter, pre-cast manhole setter, inlet builder.....	\$ 18.09	6.80
General Laborer.....	\$ 17.36	6.80
Mortar mixer, Concrete saw operator, Pipelayer and Chain saw operator.....	\$ 17.65	6.80

-----

LABO1140-003 10/01/2008

WASHINGTON COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Form setter, pre-cast manhole setter, inlet builder.....	\$ 18.09	6.80

-----

PAIN0081-010 06/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 20.43	6.40

FOOTNOTES:

Work performed above 75 ft. on suspended staging: \$.50 per hour additional.

Spray machine operator: \$.50 per hour additional.

Nozzle operator for sandblasting and waterblasting (waterblasting more than 10,000 PSI) (including all side

arm grinder operators engaged in removing paint or preparing for painting): \$.50 per hour additional.

-----  
SUNE1988-001 12/20/1988

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 13.62	3.00

-----  
SUNE1993-001 08/05/1993

	Rates	Fringes
Sprinkler Installer (lawn).....	\$ 7.25	

-----  
TEAM0554-001 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
Low Boy Driver.....	\$ 18.02	7.20
All Other Work.....	\$ 16.77	7.20

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.  
-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)

and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080009 11/20/2009 KS9

Date: November 20, 2009

General Decision Number: KS20080009 11/20/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070010

State: Kansas

Construction Type: Building

Counties: Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Barber, Barton, Bourbon, Brown, Chase, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Edwards, Elk, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Nemaha, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson and Woodson Counties in Kansas.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include residential construction consisting of single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	03/21/2008
2	04/11/2008
3	05/09/2008
4	06/06/2008
5	06/13/2008
6	06/27/2008
7	07/04/2008
8	07/18/2008
9	08/01/2008
10	08/15/2008
11	08/29/2008
12	09/05/2008
13	10/10/2008
14	11/21/2008
15	12/05/2008
16	12/26/2008
17	01/23/2009
18	04/10/2009
19	06/26/2009
20	07/17/2009
21	08/21/2009
22	09/04/2009
23	09/11/2009
24	09/25/2009
25	10/02/2009
26	10/16/2009
27	10/30/2009

28

11/20/2009

BRKS0015-005 05/01/2008

Allen, Anderson, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk,  
Labette, Linn, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson, and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick masons.....	\$ 22.30	7.90

BRKS0015-006 04/01/2009

Barber, Barton, Clark, Comanche, Cowley, Edwards, Finney, Ford,  
Gove, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell,  
Hodgeman, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Logan, Meade, Morton,  
Ness, Pawnee, Pratt, Reno, Rice, Rush, Scott, Seward, Stafford,  
Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Trego, Wallace, and Wichita Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason.....	\$ 20.17	7.95

BRKS0015-007 04/01/2009

Atchison, Brown, Doniphan, and Franklin Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason.....	\$ 31.55	13.95

BRKS0015-008 04/01/2009

Cheyenne, Cloud, Decatur, Ellis, Ellsworth, Graham, Jewell,  
Lincoln, McPherson, Mitchell, Norton, Osborne, Ottawa,  
Phillips, Rawlins, Republic, Rooks, Russell, Saline, Sheridan,  
Sherman, Smith, and Thomas Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason.....	\$ 19.42	6.90

BRKS0015-009 04/01/2009

CHASE, CLAY, COFFEY, GEARY, GREENWOOD, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,  
LYON, MARION, MARSHALL, MORRIS, NEMAHA, OSAGE, POTTAWATOMIE,  
RILEY, WABAUNSEE, AND WASHINGTON

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason.....	\$ 25.41	8.05

CARP0110-007 04/01/2009

Atchison, Brown and Doniphan Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter, Drywall Hanger Only...	\$ 31.22	12.95

CARP0201-002 04/01/2009

Barber, Barton, Chautauqua, Cheyenne, Clark, Comanche, Cowley,  
Decatur, Edwards, Elk, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Grove,  
Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper,  
Haskell, Hodgeman, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Logan, Marion,  
McPherson, Meade, Morton, Ness, Norton, Osborne, Pawnee,  
Phillips, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno, Rice, Rooks, Rush, Russell,  
Scott, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton,  
Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, and Wichita Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters, Drywall Hanging Only.....	\$ 17.00	7.30

CARP0311-005 04/01/2009

Allen, Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson,  
and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters, Drywall Hanging Only.....	\$ 21.97	10.90

CARP0918-004 04/01/2009

Clay, Cloud, Dickinson, Geary, Jewell, Lincoln, Marshall,  
Mitchell, Nemaha, Ottawa, Pottawatomie, Republic, Riley,  
Saline, Washington Counties, and Morris County west of Highway  
177 and north of Highway 56, excluding the city of Council Grove

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters, Drywall Hanging Only.....	\$ 17.79	7.30

CARP1445-003 04/01/2009

Morris County including the city of Council Grove, except that  
portion of the county lying North of Highway #56 and West of  
Highway #177.

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters, Drywall Hanging Only.....	\$ 22.95	8.15

CARP4088-001 04/01/2009

Bourbon and Linn Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters, Drywall Hanging Only.....	\$ 28.95	13.25

\* ELEC0095-006 06/01/2009

Cherokee County (that portion east of Cherokee, Crawford,  
Mineral and Spring Valley Townships)

Crawford County (that portion east of Crawford, Sheridan and  
Sherman Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians, Including Low Voltage Installers.....	\$ 23.40	10.46+5%
-----		
* ELEC0124-020 09/01/2008		

Linn County

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians, Including Low Voltage Installers.....	\$ 33.33	17.53
-----		
ELEC0226-007 09/01/2008		

Allen, Anderson, Bourbon, Brown, Chautauqua, Coffee, Douglas,  
Elk, Franklin, Geary, Greenwood, Jackson, Jefferson, Labette,  
Lyon, Marshall, Montgomery, Morris, Nemaha, Neosho, Osage,  
Pottawatomie, Riley, Shawnee, Wabaunsee, Wilson, and Woodson  
Counties

Atchison (Benton, Center,  
Grasshopper and Kapioma Townships only)  
Cherokee (that portion west of Garden, Lowell, Pleasant View  
and Shawnee Townships)  
Crawford (that portion west of Baker, Lincoln and Washington  
Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians, Including Low Voltage Installers.....	\$ 28.35	9.64
-----		
* ELEC0271-007 06/01/2009		

Barber, Chase, Clark, Comanche, Cowley, Finney Ford, Grant,  
Gray, Greeley, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman, Kearny,  
Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Marion, Meade, Morton, Ness, Pratt,  
Scott, Seward, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, and Wichita Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians, Including Low Voltage Installers.....	\$ 26.69	9.59+6%
-----		
* ELEC0545-004 06/01/2009		

Doniphan County

Atchison (Lancaster, Mount Pleasant, Shannon and  
Walnut Townships Only)

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Electricians, Including Low  
Voltage Installers.....\$ 30.85 12.19

-----  
ELEC0661-004 03/01/2009

Barton, Cheyenne, Clay, Cloud, Decatur, Dickinson, Edwards,  
Ellis, Ellsworth, Gove, Graham, Jewell, Lincoln, Logan,  
McPherson, Mitchell, Norton, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips,  
Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline,  
Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, and  
Washington Counties

Rates Fringes

Electricians, Including Low  
Voltage Installers.....\$ 25.81 8.05+5%

-----  
ENGI0101-002 04/01/2009

Anderson, Atchison, Brown, Chase, Cheyenne, Clay, Cloud,  
Coffey, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Ellis, Ellsworth,  
Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell,  
Lincoln, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, Mitchell, Morris,  
Nemaha, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Phillips, Pottawatomie,  
Rawlins, Riley, Rooks, Russell, Saline, Sheridan, Sherman,  
Smith, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, and Washington  
Counties

Rates Fringes

Power equipment operators:

GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.75	11.37
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.25	11.37
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.00	11.37
GROUP 4.....	\$ 25.95	11.37
GROUP 5.....	\$ 25.55	11.37

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes with lifting ring

GROUP 2: Cranes -Booms 200' & over, Tower Cranes

GROUP 3: Cranes-100' of boom or over including jib or 30 tons  
or over 2 yard capacity

GROUP 4: Truck Crane, Backhoe

GROUP 5: Barber-Greene Loader or similar type, Bob Cat/  
Hi-Loaders (one yard and under), Fork Lift

-----  
ENGI0101-028 04/01/2009

Allen, Barber, Barton, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Clark,  
Comanche, Cowley, Crawford, Edwards, Elk, Finney, Ford, Grant,  
Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman,  
Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, McPherson, Meade,  
Montgomery, Morton, Neosho, Ness, Pawnee, Pratt, Reno, Rice,  
Rush, Scott, Seward, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner,

## Wichita, Wilson, and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 22.70	10.77
GROUP 2.....	\$ 22.45	10.77
GROUP 3.....	\$ 21.95	10.77
GROUP 4.....	\$ 21.55	10.77
GROUP 5.....	\$ 21.30	10.77
GROUP 6.....	\$ 19.55	10.77

GROUP 1 - Cranes: tower or climbing 300 ft. or over,  
installed or extended, and crane with ring.

GROUP 2 - Cranes: 200 ft. to 300 ft. including jib.

GROUP 3 - All cranes 40 tons and over (all types).

GROUP 4 - Cranes under 40 tons; overhead cranes; hydraulic  
cranes under 40 tons.

GROUP 5 - Backhoe all types; Loaders, all types

GROUP 6 - Forklift - all types and sizes.

-----  
ENGI0101-029 04/01/2009

## Linn County

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Backhoe/Loader Combination..	\$ 32.30	13.01
Cranes over 150 including jib.....	\$ 34.46	13.01
Cranes over 225 including jib.....	\$ 35.71	13.01
Forklift.....	\$ 30.96	13.01

-----  
IRON0010-021 04/01/2009

Anderson, Atchison, Bourbon, Brown, Doniphan, Franklin,  
Jackson, Jefferson, Linn, Marshall, Nemaha, Pottawatomie, and  
Wabaunsee Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers, Structural.....	\$ 27.50	21.45

-----  
IRON0024-004 06/01/2009

Barber, Barton, Chase, Chautauqua, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay,  
Cloud, Comanche, Cowley, Decatur, Dickinson, Edwards, Elk,  
Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Geary, Gove, Graham,  
Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey,  
Haskell, Hodgeman, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane,  
Lincoln, Logan, Lyon, Marion, McPherson, Meade, Mitchell,  
Morris, Morton, Ness, Norton, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee,  
Phillips, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Rooks, Rush,

Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson and Woodson Counties in Kansas.

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers, Structural.....	\$ 20.65	9.30
-----		
IRON0584-015 06/01/2009		

Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, and Montgomery Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers, Structural.....	\$ 22.10	10.51
-----		
LABO0579-008 05/01/2009		

Atchison, Brown, Doniphan, and Nemaha Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason tender.....	\$ 23.11	9.85
-----		
* LABO1290-003 04/01/2009		

Allen, Anderson, Barber, Barton, Bourbon, Chase, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Coffey, Cowley, Crawford, Decatur, Dickinson, Edwards, Elk, Ellis Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Geary, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Labette, Lane, Lincoln, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Montgomery, Morris, Morton, Neosho, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Riley, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, Washington, Wichita, Wilson, and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason tender		
Building over 10 stories		
work on Utilities & Power		
Plants.....	\$ 16.10	7.80
All other work.....	\$ 10.70	6.95
-----		
LABO1290-016 04/01/2009		

Linn County

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason tender.....	\$ 18.92	8.00
-----		
LABO1290-022 04/01/2009		

Jackson and Jefferson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason tender.....	\$ 16.80	8.00
-----		
LAB01290-023 04/01/2009		

Wabaunsee County

	Rates	Fringes
Brick mason tender.....	\$ 16.30	8.00
-----		
PLUM0045-002 09/01/2009		

ATCHISON AND DONIPHAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER (Including HVAC Pipe Work).....	\$ 32.50	16.45
PLUMBER (Excluding HVAC Pipe Work).....	\$ 32.50	16.45
-----		
PLUM0441-002 06/01/2009		

Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood,  
Labette, Linn, Neosho, Wilson, and Woodson Counties

Montgomery County (projects of \$150,000 or less)

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 28.35	13.90
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 28.35	13.90
-----		
PLUM0441-003 06/01/2009		

Montgomery (projects over \$150,000)

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 29.14	12.30
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 29.14	12.30
-----		
PLUM0441-004 06/01/2009		

Franklin and Anderson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 29.14	12.30
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 29.14	12.30
-----		
PLUM0441-005 06/01/2009		

Brown, Chase, Cloud, Coffey, Dickinson, Geary, Jackson,  
Jefferson, Lyon, Marshall, Morris, Nemaha, Osage, Ottawa,

Pottawatomie, Republic, Riley, Shawnee, Wabaunsee, and  
Washington Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 29.14	12.30
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 29.14	12.30

-----  
PLUM0441-006 06/01/2009

Barber, Barton, Butler, Cheyenne, Clark, Comanche, Cowley,  
Decatur, Edwards, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Gove, Graham,  
Grant, Gray, Greeley, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell,  
Hodgeman, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Lincoln, Logan,  
Marion, McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Morton, Ness, Norton,  
Osborne, Pawnee, Phillips, Pratt, Rawlings, Reno, Rice, Rooks,  
Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, Sheridan,  
Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Saline,  
Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford,  
Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, and Wichita  
Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 27.65	12.20
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 27.65	12.20

-----  
PLUM0441-009 06/01/2009

Barber, Barton, Cheyenne, Clark, Comanche, Cowley, Decatur,  
Edwards, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Gove, Graham, Grant,  
Gray, Greeley, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell, Hodgeman,  
Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Lincoln, Logan, Marion,  
McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Morton, Ness, Norton, Osborne,  
Pawnee, Phillips, Pratt, Rawlings, Reno, Rice, Rooks, Rush,  
Russell, Saline, Scott, Sedgwick, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman,  
Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Saline, Scott,  
Sedgwick, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton,  
Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wallace, and Wichita Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC work).....	\$ 27.65	12.20
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC work)...	\$ 27.65	12.20

-----  
ROOF0020-008 06/01/2009

Atchison, Brown, and Doniphan Counties

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 26.50	10.91

-----  
ROOF0020-014 06/01/2009

## Anderson, Franklin, and Linn Counties

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 31.25	12.45

-----  
ROOF0020-015 04/01/2008Allen, Bourbon, Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, Montgomery,  
Neosho, Wilson, and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 20.36	6.44

-----  
ROOF0020-016 06/01/2009Coffey, Geary, Jackson, Jefferson, Lyon, Marshall, Nemaha,  
Osage, Pottawatomie, Riley, Wabaunsee, and Washington Counties

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 25.01	10.99

-----  
ROOF0020-017 07/01/2006

Barber, Barton, Chase, Chautauqua, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay,  
Cloud, Comanche, Cowley, Decatur, Dickinson, Edwards, Elk,  
Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray,  
Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman,  
Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Lincoln, Logan, Marion,  
McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Morris, Morton, Ness, Norton,  
Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno,  
Republic, Rice, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Seward,  
Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner,  
Thomas, Trego, Wallace, and Wichita Counties

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 16.00	3.79

-----  
SHEE0002-001 07/01/2009Allen, Anderson, Atchison, Bourbon, Cherokee, Coffey, Crawford,  
Doniphan, Franklin, Labette, Linn, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson,  
and Woodson Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Including HVAC Duct Work).....	\$ 35.88	15.94

SHEE0029-003 07/05/2004

Barber, Barton, Chautauqua, Chase, Clark, Comanche, Cowley,  
 Dickinson, Edwards, Elk, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Grant, Gray,  
 Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Harvey, Haskell,  
 Hodgeman, Kearney, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, McPherson, Marion,  
 Meade, Morton, Ness, Pawnee, Pratt, Rice, Reno, Rush, Sedgwick,  
 Seward, Scott, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, and Wichita  
 Counties

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
Including HVAC Duct Work.....	\$ 22.95	7.69

-----  
SHEE0077-002 06/01/2001

Brown, Cheyenne, Clay, Cloud, Decatur, Ellis, Geary, Gove,  
 Graham, Jackson, Jewell, Lincoln, Logan, Marshall, Mitchell,  
 Morris, Nemaha, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Phillips,  
 Pottawatomie, Rawlins, Republic, Riley, Rooks, Russell, Saline,  
 Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace,  
 Washington Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (Including HVAC Duct Work).....	\$ 23.58	7.34

-----  
SUKS2004-004 08/09/2004

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
Carpenter (Acoustical Work Only).....	\$ 12.00	4.05
Carpenter (Excluding Acoustical Work and Drywall Hanging).....	\$ 14.90	2.94
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 12.98	2.67
Drywall Finisher/Taper.....	\$ 10.56	0.95
Heat and Frost Insulators/Asbestos.....	\$ 12.12	0.00
Ironworker:		
Reinforcing.....	\$ 18.80	10.78
Laborers:		
Concrete Workers.....	\$ 12.02	2.42
Form Setters.....	\$ 8.59	1.44
General.....	\$ 9.92	0.00
Metal Building Erector.....	\$ 11.19	1.73
Painter:		
Excluding Drywall Finishing..	\$ 17.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 16.04	4.11

Tile Setters/Mechanics.....\$ 11.00                      0.00

Truck drivers:

Dump Truck.....\$ 14.72                      2.33

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be  
prevailing.  
-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour  
Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted  
because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the  
Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial  
contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)  
and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal  
process described here, initial contact should be with the  
Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an  
interested party (those affected by the action) can request  
review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator  
(See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080003 02/08/2008 KS3

Date: February 8, 2008

General Decision Number: KS20080003 02/08/2008

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070004

State: Kansas

Construction Type: Heavy  
Including Water and Sewer Lines

Counties: Anderson, Atchison, Barber, Barton, Brown, Chase, Chautauqua, Cheyenne, Clark, Clay, Cloud, Coffey, Comanche, Cowley, Decatur, Dickinson, Doniphan, Edwards, Elk, Ellis, Ellsworth, Finney, Ford, Franklin, Gove, Graham, Grant, Gray, Greeley, Greenwood, Hamilton, Harper, Haskell, Hodgeman, Jackson, Jefferson, Jewell, Kearny, Kingman, Kiowa, Lane, Lincoln, Linn, Logan, Lyon, Marion, Marshall, McPherson, Meade, Mitchell, Morris, Morton, Nemaha, Ness, Norton, Osage, Osborne, Ottawa, Pawnee, Phillips, Pottawatomie, Pratt, Rawlins, Reno, Republic, Rice, Rooks, Rush, Russell, Saline, Scott, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Smith, Stafford, Stanton, Stevens, Sumner, Thomas, Trego, Wabaunsee, Wallace, Washington and Wichita Counties in Kansas.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008

SUKS2006-002 08/01/2007

	Rates	Fringes
Asphalt paver screed operator....	\$ 12.50	
Asphalt paving machine operator.....	\$ 13.50	
Asphalt plant operator.....	\$ 13.75	
Asphalt Raker.....	\$ 9.50	
Autograder operator.....	\$ 13.50	
Backhoe operator.....	\$ 12.50	
Batching Plant Scale Operator....	\$ 9.50	
Blower mulcher Seeder operator...	\$ 10.50	
Boring machine Operator.....	\$ 11.75	
Brick, block and stonsetter....	\$ 14.00	
Bulldozer operator.....	\$ 12.50	
Carpenter (rough).....	\$ 11.00	

Carpenters.....\$ 13.00  
 Cat mixer/bomag operator.....\$ 12.00  
 Concrete central mix (Plant  
 Operator).....\$ 13.75  
 Concrete Finisher.....\$ 12.50  
 Concrete finishing machine  
 operator.....\$ 13.00  
 Concrete pump truck operator.....\$ 13.00  
 Concrete saw operator.....\$ 12.00  
 Crane Operator.....\$ 16.00  
 Crusher & Screen Plant  
 Operator.....\$ 12.25  
 Distributor Operator  
 (Bituminous).....\$ 12.25  
 Drill Operator (DRILLED  
 SHAFTS).....\$ 12.75  
 Drill rig operator.....\$ 13.50  
 ELECTRICIAN.....\$ 15.00  
 Excavator Operator.....\$ 13.50  
 Flagger.....\$ 9.50  
 Form Liner and Setter.....\$ 10.50  
 Front End Loader Operator.....\$ 12.50  
 Groundman (Traffic Signals &  
 Lighting).....\$ 12.00  
 Hydro-demolition operator.....\$ 12.50  
 Laborer (Construction).....\$ 9.50  
 Lineman (Traffic Signals &  
 Lighting).....\$ 14.00  
 Lineman Operator (Traffic  
 Signals & Lighting).....\$ 12.75  
 Material transfer vehicle  
 operator.....\$ 12.50  
 MECHANIC.....\$ 14.50  
 Mixer operator (Concrete  
 Portable).....\$ 10.75

Motor Grader Operator (Finish)...\$ 14.50

Motor Grader Operator (Rough)....\$ 12.50

Motor scraper operator.....\$ 11.75

PAINTER (Structural Steel &  
Bridge).....\$ 14.00

Pavement Breaker Operator  
(Self Propelled).....\$ 11.25

Pavement Marking Truck  
Operator.....\$ 12.00

Paving Equipment Operator.....\$ 13.50

Post Driver/Auger Operator.....\$ 11.75

Powderman.....\$ 12.25

Profile grinder operator.....\$ 14.75

Reinforcing Steel Setter.....\$ 10.00

Rock drill operator.....\$ 11.75

Roller Compactor operator  
(Self-Propelled) (Asphalt).....\$ 11.75

Roller/compactor operator  
(Self-Propelled).....\$ 11.75

Rotary broom operator.....\$ 10.25

Rotomill Groundman.....\$ 11.25

Rotomill operator.....\$ 13.50

Sandblaster (Structural Steel  
or Bridge).....\$ 11.50

Serviceman (equipment).....\$ 12.50

Shoulder machine operator.....\$ 11.50

Skidsteer loader operator.....\$ 11.00

Slurry machine operator.....\$ 12.25

Spreader Box operator  
(Self-Propelled).....\$ 11.50

Steelworker Structural.....\$ 11.00

Tractor operator.....\$ 10.50

Traffic control service driver...\$ 11.00

Trenching machine operator.....\$ 11.00  
Truck Driver (Heavy Duty Off  
Road).....\$ 12.00  
Truck Driver (Single Axle).....\$ 11.00  
Truck Driver (Tandem).....\$ 12.00  
Truck Driver (Triple Axle &  
Semi).....\$ 12.50  
WELDER.....\$ 11.75

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the  
classifications listed may be added after award only as  
provided in the labor  
standards contract clauses (29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii)).  
-----  
--

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the  
identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and  
fringe benefit  
rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have  
been determined  
to be prevailing.  
-----  
--

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage  
determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries  
of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office  
for the area in  
which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices  
have  
responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the  
response from this  
initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described

in 2.) and  
3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7).  
Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: MO20080004 09/04/2009 MO4

Date: September 4, 2009

General Decision Number: MO20080004 09/04/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: MO20070004

State: Missouri

Construction Type: Building

Counties: Christian, Greene and Webster Counties in Missouri.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Does not include single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/15/2008
2	04/04/2008
3	04/25/2008
4	12/19/2008
5	01/16/2009
6	04/17/2009
7	04/24/2009
8	05/01/2009
9	07/03/2009
10	09/04/2009

BRMO0010-002 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayers, Stone Masons and Tuck Pointers.....	\$ 26.75	13.10

CARP0011-006 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters (Including Drywall Hanging, Batt Insulation and Acoustical Work).....	\$ 23.08	10.45

\* ELEC0453-002 09/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 23.93	13.52

ELEV0012-001 01/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 38.38	18.285+a+b

a. VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of basic hourly rate to vacation pay credit for employee who has worked in business more than 5 years and 6% for 6 months to 5 years as

Vacation Pay Credit.

b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

-----  
ENGI0101-024 04/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
Backhoes (On Rubber Tires)...	\$ 20.37	10.25
Backhoes (On Tracks).....	\$ 21.88	10.25
Cranes.....	\$ 21.88	10.25
Drill Rig.....	\$ 21.88	10.25
Front End Loaders.....	\$ 20.37	10.25
Oilers.....	\$ 19.07	10.25
Rollers.....	\$ 19.72	10.25

-----  
IRON0010-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers, Structural (Including Railings and Sheeting).....	\$ 24.50	21.45

-----  
PAIN0003-010 09/30/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Glaziers.....	\$ 21.55	4.35+a

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: Labor Day, Christmas Day, Memorial Day and Independence Day.

-----  
PLUM0178-005 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters (Including HVAC Piping Work).....	\$ 25.59	12.73

-----  
ROOF0020-003 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Roofers.....	\$ 20.71	6.92

-----  
SHEE0036-003 09/01/2004

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet Metal Worker (Including HVAC Duct Work).....	\$ 23.41	9.96

-----  
SUM02000-002 10/26/2000

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Fence Installers.....\$ 9.00

Ironworker (Reinforcing).....\$ 20.51                      4.00

Laborers:

    General.....\$ 12.47                      3.65

    Pipelayers.....\$ 10.25

Plumbers (Excluding HVAC  
Piping Work).....\$ 15.21

Power equipment operators:

    Grader.....\$ 11.67

    Scraper.....\$ 10.65

Soft Floor Layers.....\$ 21.75

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be  
prevailing.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour  
Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted  
because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the  
Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial  
contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)  
and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal  
process described here, initial contact should be with the  
Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: MO20080002 10/16/2009 MO2

Date: October 16, 2009

General Decision Number: MO20080002 10/16/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: MO20070002

State: Missouri

Construction Type: Building

Counties: Cass, Clay, Jackson, Johnson, Lafayette, Platte and Ray Counties in Missouri.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (Does not include single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/15/2008
2	03/07/2008
3	04/04/2008
4	05/02/2008
5	06/06/2008
6	06/13/2008
7	07/04/2008
8	08/08/2008
9	09/05/2008
10	11/07/2008
11	11/28/2008
12	01/02/2009
13	01/16/2009
14	02/13/2009
15	03/20/2009
16	04/03/2009
17	04/24/2009
18	05/01/2009
19	05/08/2009
20	05/22/2009
21	05/29/2009
22	06/05/2009
23	07/03/2009
24	09/04/2009
25	09/18/2009
26	10/16/2009

\* ASBE0027-002 10/01/2009

Rates

Fringes

Asbestos Workers/Insulator

Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings and finishes to all types of mechanical systems. Also the application of firestopping material for

wall openings and penetrations in walls, floors, ceilings and curtain walls.....	\$ 30.62	24.05
-----		
BOIL0083-005 01/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKERS.....	\$ 32.10	19.62
-----		
BRMO0003-001 06/01/2008		
	Rates	Fringes
Marble Mason (Terrazzo Workers and Tile Layers).....	\$ 30.49	10.70
-----		
BRMO0003-002 06/01/2008		
	Rates	Fringes
Tile Finishers.....	\$ 21.60	6.55
-----		
BRMO0015-002 04/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer.....	\$ 31.55	13.95
-----		
CARP0007-001 04/01/2009		
CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES		
	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters :		
Carpenter & Lather.....	\$ 33.30	13.25
Millwright & Piledriver.....	\$ 33.30	13.25
-----		
CARP0007-005 04/01/2009		
JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES:		
	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
Carpenter & Lather.....	\$ 31.13	13.25
Millwright & Piledriver.....	\$ 33.30	13.25
-----		
ELEC0124-002 09/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Electricians (Including Low Voltage Installation Work).....	\$ 35.23	17.38
-----		
ELEV0012-001 01/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes

ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....\$ 38.38      18.285+a+b

a. VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of basic hourly rate to vacation pay credit for employee who has worked in business more than 5 years and 6% for 6 months to 5 years as Vacation Pay Credit.

b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

-----  
 ENGI0101-014 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 33.11	12.70
GROUP 2.....	\$ 32.30	12.70
GROUP 3(a).....	\$ 26.75	12.70
GROUP 3(b).....	\$ 27.55	12.70
GROUP 3(c).....	\$ 30.96	12.70
GROUP 3(d).....	\$ 28.35	12.70
GROUP 4.....	\$ 34.96	12.70
GROUP 5.....	\$ 34.46	12.70
GROUP 6.....	\$ 35.71	12.70
GROUP 7.....	\$ 36.71	12.70
GROUP 8.....	\$ 37.71	12.70

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes 150 ft. or less of Boom; Overhead Cranes; Hydraulic Cranes; Cherry Picker; Pile Drivers; Derrick and Derrick Cars (Power Operated); Clamshells; Concrete Mixer Paver; Grade-all-similar type; Hoist Operator; (Drum and Cable type)

GROUP 2: Asphalt Paver and Spreader; Asphalt Plant Mixer Operators; Asphalt Plant Operator; Back Hoe (all types); Barber- Green loader (similar type); Blade-power (all types); Boats- Power; Bobcat or Skid-Loader; Boring Machine; Brooms-Power operated (all types); Chip Spreader (Front man); Concrete Pump (with tower, \$0.50 per hour additional); Concrete Saws, Self- Propelled; Curb Finishing Machine, Ditching Machine; Dozers; Finishing Machine; Greaser; Hoist Operator (Personnel or Material Hoist); Hydra Hammer (all types); Loaders (all types); Locomotives (all types); Mechanic and Welder; Mucking Machine; Pumps-Material (all types); Rollers (all types); Self-propelled Rotary Drill; Shovel, Power; Side Boom; Testhole Machine;

GROUP 3: (a) Oilers (b) Oiler driver; (c) forklifts (d) Elevator Operator (Automatic or Push Button) A-frame trucks; mixers (with side loaders); pumps (with well points), dewatering systems, test or pressure pumps; tractors (except when hauling material) less than 50 h.p.

GROUP 4: Master Mechanic

GROUP 5: Crane (Tower or Climbing); Other cranes 150 ft. and over (including jib).

GROUP 6: Cranes 225' and over including jib.

GROUP 7: Cranes 300' and over including jib.

GROUP 8: Cranes 350' and over including jib.

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Clamshells, 100 ft. of boom or over (excluding jib) (\$0.25)

Draglines, 100 ft. of boom or over (\$0.25)

Hoists, each additional drum over 1 drum (\$0.25)

Pile Drivers, 100 ft. of boom or over (excluding jib) (\$0.25)

-----  
IRON0010-017 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 27.50	21.45

-----  
LABO0264-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (LAFAYETTE AND RAY COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.80	12.15
GROUP 2.....	\$ 24.20	12.15
GROUP 3.....	\$ 24.60	12.15
Laborers: (CASS, CLAY, JACKSON AND PLATTE COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.80	12.15
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.20	12.15
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.60	12.15

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 : General Laborer; Wire Mesh Handlers or Setters; Carpenter Tender; Track Persons; Signal Person; Salamander Tenders; Landscape Persons; Sod Layers; Wreckers (For Alterations or Entire Projects); Plumber Laborers (Conduit Pipe, Sewer Work, Drain Tile and Duct Lines, Digging and Back Filling); Power Tool Operators; Pier Hole Diggers (Over 10 feet); Jackhammer and Chipping Hammer Operators; Chain Saw Operators; Concrete Saw Operators; Brush Feeders or Pulverizers; Reinforcing Steel Handlers; Air Tamp Operators; Ditch Witch Operators; Swinging Scaffolds; Georgia Buggies Self Propelled; Fork Lift; Hose Person; Insulation Person.

GROUP 2: Fork Lift (Masonry); Brick Tender; Plasterer Tender; Stone Mason Tender (includes all Hod Carrier classification previously shown as Mortar person and Scaffolding)

GROUP 3: Vibrator Operator, Cutting Torch or Burner Person Barco; Jackson or Similar Tamp Operators; Asphalt Rakers; Power Person; Mastic Hot Kettle Person; Sandblasting and Gunite Nozzle Person; Wagon and Churn Drill Operators; Removal of Hazardous Waste and/or Asbestos (Except from Mechanical Systems that are not going to be scrapped)

LABO0663-001 04/01/2009

## JOHNSON COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 18.93	8.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 20.43	8.80

## LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

## GROUP 1: General laborers:

Carpenter tenders; track men; wreckers; reinforcing rod carriers; signal men and all other general laborers; plumber laborers, sewer work, water lines, conduit pipe, drain tile and duct lines; batter board man on pipe and ditch work and vibrator man, Air tool operators, pier hole men working below ground; jack hammer; chipping hammer operators; material batch hopper man; scale man; spreader or screed man on asphalt machine; chain or concrete saw; brush feeders on pulverizers; swinging scaffold; cement handlers (bulk or sack).

## GROUP 2: Specialist Laborer:

Plaster tenders; hod carriers; brick tenders; stone mason tenders; Laser Beam Man, Cutting torch and burner men; asphalt rakers; Barco tamper; Jackson or any similar tamps; power buggy operator; powder man; mastic kettleman; sandblasting and gunnite nozzlemen; head pipe layer on sewer work; men working in tunnels; head form setters and string line men; hot tar applicator; asbestos abatement worker.

-----  
PAIN0003-001 04/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bazooka, Boxes and Power		
Sander.....	\$ 29.99	12.40
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 28.77	12.40
Drywall.....	\$ 28.99	12.40
Lead Abatement (Contained		
Area).....	\$ 31.27	12.40
Lead Abatement, Sprayman....	\$ 29.77	12.40
Paper Hanger.....	\$ 29.27	12.40
Sandblast (Bridge, Stage,		
Erected Steel, Storage Bin		
and Tank).....	\$ 30.27	12.40
Spray.....	\$ 29.77	12.40
Sprayman (Storage Bin &		
Tanks, Elevated Tanks);		
Stageman (Spray);		
Bridgeman (Spray);		
Steelman (Spray).....	\$ 30.52	12.40
Steeplejack - Spray or		
Sandblast (Other than		
Elevated Tanks).....	\$ 34.46	12.40
Steeplejack (other than		

elevated tanks).....\$ 33.46	12.40
Storage Bin & Tanks (roll or brush); Elevated Tanks (roll or brush); Stageman; Beltman; Bridgeman; Steelman; Sandblast-Base; Elevator Shaft.....\$ 29.52	12.40

---

PAIN0558-002 10/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Glaziers (All of Cass, Clay, Jackson and Platte Counties and ONLY East of Highway 13 in Johnson, Lafayette and Ray Counties).....\$ 26.70	17.85	

---

PAIN0558-009 10/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Glaziers ((West of Highway 13 in Johnson, Lafayette and Ray Counties)).....\$ 25.90	14.07	

---

PAIN1179-003 10/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Soft Floor Layers.....\$ 29.95	10.10	

---

PLAS0518-002 04/01/2008

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE AND RAY  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher...\$ 28.08	13.40	

---

PLAS0518-008 04/01/2008

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE & RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....\$ 28.58	11.92	

---

PLUM0008-C01 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....\$ 38.13	16.48	

---

PLUM0533-001 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters.....\$ 37.73	18.24	

-----		
ROOF0020-C05 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Roofers.....	\$ 31.25	12.49
-----		
SFMO0314-002 07/01/2007		
	Rates	Fringes
Sprinkler Fitters Johnson County.....	\$ 34.60	14.15
-----		
SHEE0002-005 07/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Sheet Metal Worker.....	\$ 38.74	15.45
-----		
SUMO1999-002 04/14/1999		
	Rates	Fringes
Sprinkler Fitters Cass, Lafayette and Ray Counties.....	\$ 16.31	1.78
Clay County.....	\$ 17.45	3.12
Jackson County.....	\$ 17.34	3.33
Platte County.....	\$ 15.70	2.20
-----		
TEAM0541-007 07/01/2008		
	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.39	9.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.59	9.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.96	9.65
TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS		
GROUP 1: Dump Truck Drivers; Flat Bed trucks; Pickup Trucks; Transit Mix (Redi-Mix) (5 yds. and above); Semi-Truck Driver, Steel Truck Driver, Distributor Truck Driver & Operator.		
GROUP 2: Double Bottom Units (20 ton capacity and over); ForkTrucks; Heavy Excavating (Dumpsters, Euclids, etc.); Heavy Hauling, A-Frame and Winch Trucks; Hydraulically Operated Aerial Lift; Hydro Lift Trucks; Straddle Trucks; Wheel Tractors (when used for towing); Articulated Dump Truck.		
GROUP 3: Mechanics.		
-----		
TEAM0541-015 03/25/2000		
	Rates	Fringes

Truck drivers:

Traffic Control Service  
Driver.....\$ 14.15                      2.44+a

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th,  
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's  
birthday and 2 personal days.

-----

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be  
prevailing.

-----

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour  
Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted  
because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the  
Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial  
contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)  
and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal  
process described here, initial contact should be with the  
Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an  
interested party (those affected by the action) can request  
review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator

(See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: MO20080001 12/04/2009 MO1

Date: December 4, 2009

General Decision Number: MO20080001 12/04/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: MO20070001

State: Missouri

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Missouri Statewide.

# HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/15/2008
2	03/07/2008
3	03/21/2008
4	04/04/2008
5	05/02/2008
6	05/09/2008
7	05/30/2008
8	06/06/2008
9	06/13/2008
10	06/20/2008
11	07/04/2008
12	08/08/2008
13	08/22/2008
14	09/05/2008
15	09/26/2008
16	10/10/2008
17	11/07/2008
18	12/05/2008
19	12/19/2008
20	01/02/2009
21	01/16/2009
22	02/06/2009
23	03/06/2009
24	03/20/2009
25	04/24/2009
26	05/01/2009
27	05/08/2009
28	05/29/2009
29	06/05/2009
30	06/12/2009
31	07/03/2009
32	07/17/2009
33	07/24/2009
34	09/04/2009
35	09/18/2009
36	09/25/2009
37	11/13/2009
38	12/04/2009

ASBE0001-C02 10/06/2008

Rates

Fringes

Asbestos Worker/Heat and  
Frost Insulator

Includes application of  
all insulating materials,  
protective coverings,  
coatings and finishes to  
all types of mechanical  
systems. Also the  
application of  
firestopping material for  
wall openings and  
penetrations in walls,  
floors, ceilings and  
curtain walls.....\$ 32.91

15.46

-----  
CARP0007-008 04/01/2008

CASS (Richards-Gebauer AFB ONLY), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:		
CARPENTERS & LATHERS.....\$ 33.00		12.03
MILLWRIGHTS & PILEDRIVERS...\$ 33.00		12.03

-----  
CARP0008-003 05/02/2007

ST. LOUIS COUNTY AND CITY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters.....\$ 31.27		9.67

-----  
CARP0011-001 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN (West of Hwy 19), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, COOPER, HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, OSAGE, PUTNAM, RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES.....\$ 28.57		11.00+b
ATCHISON, ANDREW, BATES, CALDWELL, CARROLL, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND WORTH COUNTIES.....\$ 27.67		10.55
AUDRAIN (East of Hwy.19), BALLS, MARION, LEWIS, CLARK AND SCOTLAND COUNTIES.\$ 27.09		9.57
BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE,		

DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES.	\$ 27.32	10.55
BENTON, MORGAN AND PETTIS...	\$ 27.27	11.00
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE COUNTIES.	\$ 24.56	7.18
BUCHANAN, CLINTON, JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE COUNTIES.....	\$ 28.32	10.55
CARTER, HOWELL, OREGON AND RIPLEY COUNTIES.....	\$ 23.64	7.18
CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, IRON, MADISON, MARIES, MONTGOMERY, PHELPS, PULASKI, REYNOLDS, SHANNON AND TEXAS COUNTIES.....	\$ 26.94	9.57+a
FRANKLIN AND WARREN COUNTIES.....	\$ 28.99	9.57
JEFFERSON AND ST. CHARLES COUNTIES.....	\$ 31.32	9.57
LINCOLN COUNTY.....	\$ 28.60	9.57
PIKE, ST. FRANCOIS AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES.....	\$ 27.65	9.57
STE. GENEVIEVE COUNTY.....	\$ 27.06	9.57

a. PHELPS & PULASKI COUNTIES: Mining projects, dams, power plants and military installations (Fort Leonard Wood) will be paid at current St. Louis Commercial wage scale - \$31.27 per hour and \$9.67 fringe benefits.

b. Millwright & Piledriver rate \$23.18 plus \$9.71.

-----  
\* ELEC0001-002 06/01/2009

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, IRON, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, MADISON, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCOTT, STODDARD, WARREN, WASHINGTON AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 33.60	22.242

-----  
ELEC0002-001 09/01/2008

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD, DENT, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, HOWARD, HOWELL, IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCON, LINN, MACON, MARIES, MARION, MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OREGON, OSAGE, PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, ST. LOUIS (City and County), STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHANNON, SHELBY, SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Groundman and Groundman-		
Driver.....\$ 22.48		43.25%+4.75
Groundman Equipment		
Operator.....\$ 29.08		43.25%+4.75
Groundman-Winch Driver.....\$ 23.59		43.25%+4.75
Lineman or Cable Splicer....\$ 33.68		43.25%+4.75

-----

ELEC0053-004 08/31/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(ANDREW, ATCHINSON, BARRY, BARTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIES,, DEKALB, DOUGLAS, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HICKORY, HOLT, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LIVINGSTON, MCDONALD, MERCER, NEWTON, NODAWAY, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WORTH AND WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
Groundman Powderman.....\$ 24.40		34%+4.75
Groundman.....\$ 23.28		34%+4.75
GroundmanPowderman.....\$ 25.13		34%+4.75
Lineman Operator.....\$ 34.10		34%+4.75
Lineman.....\$ 36.02		34%+4.75

Line Construction; (BATES,  
BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY,  
HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON,  
LAFAYETTE, PETTIS, PLATTE,  
RAY AND SALINE COUNTIES)

Groundman Powderman.....\$ 26.06	34%+4.75
Groundman.....\$ 24.70	34%+4.75
Lineman Operator.....\$ 34.78	34%+4.75
Lineman.....\$ 37.28	34%+4.75

-----

ELEC0095-001 06/01/2009

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CRAWFORD, DADE, JASPER, LAWRENCE,  
MCDONALD, NEWTON, ST CLAIR, AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....\$ 24.05		8%+10.11
Electricians.....\$ 23.70		8%+10.11

-----

ELEC0124-007 09/01/2009

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, COOPER, HENRY, JACKSON,  
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND SALINE  
COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 35.23	17.38

-----  
ELEC0257-003 03/01/2009

AUDRAIN (Except Cuivre Township), BOONE, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN,  
CHARITON, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, HOWARD, MARIES,  
MILLER, MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS AND RANDOLPH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Cable Splicers.....	\$ 30.07	15.049
Electricians.....	\$ 29.07	15.049

-----  
\* ELEC0350-002 12/01/2009

ADAIR, AUDRAIN (East of Highway 19), CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN,  
MACON, MARION, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, PIKE, PUTNAM, RALLS,  
SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians.....	\$ 28.16	35%+4.85

-----  
ELEC0453-001 09/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
CHRISITAN, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, LACLEDE, OREGON, OZARK, POLK, SHANNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES..	\$ 23.93	13.52
CHRISTIAN, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, LACLEDE, OREGON, OZARK, POLK, SHANNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES..	\$ 23.52	12.93
PULASKI and TEXAS COUNTIES..	\$ 28.58	13.98
STONE and TANEY COUNTIES....	\$ 19.72	12.69

-----  
ELEC0545-003 06/01/2009

ANDREW, BUCHANAN, CLINTON, DEKALB, ATCHISON, HOLT, MERCER,  
GENTRY, HARRISON, DAVIESS, GRUNDY, WORTH, LIVINGSTON, NODAWAY,  
AND CALDWELL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 30.85	12.19

-----  
\* ELEC0702-004 06/29/2009

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, DUNKLIN, MADISON,  
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, PEMISCOT, SCOTT, STODDARD AND WAYNE  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
Groundman - Class A.....	\$ 22.48	11.39
Groundman-Equipment		
Operator Class II (all		
other equipment).....	\$ 28.42	13.10
Heavy-Equipment Operator		
Class I (all crawler type		
equipment D-4 and larger)...	\$ 32.37	14.23
Lineman.....	\$ 39.37	16.25

-----

ENGI0101-001 05/01/2009

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BATES, BENTON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CARROLL,  
CHARITON, CLINTON, COOPER, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HOLT, HOWARD, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, LINK,  
LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY, PETTIS, SALINE, SULLIVAN AND WORTH  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.90	12.55
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.50	12.55
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.50	12.55

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers - 2; booster pump on dredge; bulldozer operator; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self-propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary-self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; high loader-fork lift-skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator (standard gauge); mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; pile drive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; sideboom cats; side discharge spreader; skimmer scoop operators; slip form paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; wood and log chippers (all types).

GROUP 2: A-frame truck operator; articulated dump truck; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; compressor; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grade operator; hoisting engine (one

drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); paymill operator; power shield; pumps; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; siphons and jets; straw blower; stump cutting machine; siphons and jets; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); welding machine; vibrating machine operator (not hand held); welding machine.

GROUP 3: (a) Oiler;  
(b) Oiler driver  
(c) Mechanic.

#### HOURLY PREMIUMS:

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .25) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Dragline operator - 3 yds. & over; shovel 3 yds. & over; clamshell 3 yds. & over; Crane, rigs or piledrivers, 100' of boom or over (incl. jib.), hoist - each additional active drum over 2 drums

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .50) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Tandem scoop operator; crane, rigs or piledrivers 150' to 200' of boom (incl. jib.)

THE FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$ .75) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Crane rigs, or piledrivers 200 ft. of boom or over (including jib.)

-----  
ENG101-005 04/01/2009

#### CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.09	12.87
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.05	12.87
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.58	12.87
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.93	12.87

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; backhoe; blade operator (all types); boilers-2; booster pump on dredge; boring machine (truck or crane mounted); bulldozer operator; clamshell operator; concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator; concrete mixer paver; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dragline operator; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract); drilling or boring machine (rotary - self-propelled); finishing machine operator; greaser; heavy equipment robotics operator/mechanic; horizontal directional drill operator; horizontal directional drill locator; loader-forklift - skid loader (all types); hoisting engineer (2 active drums); locomotive operator

(standard guage); master environmental maintenance mechanic; mechanics and welders (field and plants); mucking machine operator; piledrive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); push cat; quad-track; scraper operators (all types); shovel operator; side discharge spreader; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; slip-form paver (CMI, REX, Gomaco or equal); la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); tow boat operator; truck crane; ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system operator/mechanic; vacuum blasting machine operator/mechanic; wood and log chippers (all types)

GROUP 2: "A" Frame truck operator; articulated dump truck; back filler operator; boilers (1); chip spreader; churn drill operator; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; concrete saws (self-propelled); conveyor operator; crusher operator; distributor operator; elevating grader operator; farm tractor (all attachments); fireman rig; float operator; form grader operator; hoisting engine (1 drum); maintenance operator; multiple compactor; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); power shield; paymill operator; pumps; siphons and jets; stump cutting machine; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); compressor; roller operator (with or without blades); screening and washing plant; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; straw blower; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); vibrating machine operator (not hand held)

GROUP 3: Oilers

GROUP 4: Oiler Driver (All Types)

FOOTNOTE:

HOURLY PREMIUMS FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE:

Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over; Cranes or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib); Draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over;

Piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib);

Shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
ENGI0101-022 05/01/2009

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HICKORY, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK, POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES and CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.92	11.35
GROUP 2.....	\$ 24.57	11.35
GROUP 3.....	\$ 24.37	11.35
GROUP 4.....	\$ 22.32	11.35

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening

spreader; asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; backhoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator - tow; boilers-2; central mix concrete plant operator; clamshell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine - 2 active drums; launch hammer wheel; locomotive operator; - standard guage; mechanic and welders; mucking machine; off-road trucks; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad trac; scoop operator - all types; shovel operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operators; trenching machine operator; truck crane.

GROUP 2: A-frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; asphalt roller operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridges and dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator - skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; crusher operator; dredge oiler; elevating grader operator; fork lift; greaser-fleet; hoisting engine - 1; locomotive operator - narrow gauge; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom - self-propelled; power shield; rooter; side discharge concrete spreader; slip form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; throttle man; tractor operator (over 50 h.p.); winch truck.

GROUP 3: Boilers - 1; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; clef plane operator; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing machine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; roller operator, other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; sub-grading machine operator; spreader box operator, self-propelled (not asphalt); tank car heater operator (combination boiler & booster); tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); Ulmac, Ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator, not hand;

GROUP 4: Grade checker; Oiler; Oiler-Driver

#### HOURLY PREMIUMS:

The following classifications shall receive \$ .25 above GROUP 1 rate:

Clamshells - 3 yds. or over; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 100 ft. of boom or over (including jib); Draglines - 3 yds. or over; Hoists - each additional active drum over 2 drums; Shovels - 3 yds. or over;

The following classifications shall receive \$ .50 above GROUP 1 rate:

Tandem scoop operator; Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 150 ft. to 200 ft. of boom (including jib); Tandem scoop.

The following classifications shall receive \$ .75 above GROUP 1 rate:

Cranes - Rigs or Piledrivers, 200 ft. of boom or over  
(including jib.).

-----  
ENGI0513-004 05/01/2009

FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, ST CHARLES, AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.67	18.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.67	18.29
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.77	18.29
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.31	18.29

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, Cable; Backhoe, Hydraulic (2 cu yds bucket and under regardless of attachment, one oiler for 2 or 3, two oilers for 4 through 6); Backhoe, Hydraulic over 2 cu yds; Cableway; Crane, Crawler or Truck; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted, 16 tons and over; Crane, Locomotive; crane with boom including jib over 100 ft from pin to pin; Crane using rock socket tool; Derrick, Steam; Derrick Car and Derrick Boat; Dragline, 7 cu yds and over; Dredge; Gradall, Crawler or tire mounted; Locomotive, Gas, Steam & other powers; Pile Driver, Land or Floating; Scoop, Skimmer; Shovel, Power (Electric, Gas, Steam or other powers); Shovel, Power (7 cu yds and over); Switch Boat; Whirley; Air Tugger with air compressor; Anchor Placing Barge; Asphalt Spreader; Athey Force Feeder Loader, self-propelled; Backfilling Machine; Boat Operator - Push Boat or Tow Boat (job site); Boiler, High Pressure Breaking in Period; Boom Truck, Placing or Erecting; Boring Machine, Footing Foundation; Bullfloat; Cherry Picker; Combination Concrete Hoist and Mixer (such as Mixermobile); Compressor, Two 125 CFM and under; Compressor, Two through Four over 125 CFM; Compressor when operator runs throttle; Concrete Breaker (Truck or Tractor mounted); Concrete Pump (such as Pumpcrete machine); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Concrete Spreader; Conveyor, Large (not selfpropelled) hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on floor level, one or both; Crane, Climbing (such as Linden); Crane, Hydraulic - Rough Terrain, self-propelled; Crane, Hydraulic - Truck or Cruiser mounted - under 16 tons; Drilling machine - Self-powered, used for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other sources including concrete breakers, jackhammers and Barco equipment no engineer required); Elevating Grader; Engine Man, Dredge; Excavator or Powerbelt Machine; Finishing Machine, self-propelled oscillating screed; Forklift; Generators, Two through Six 30 KW or over; Grader, Road with power blade; Greaser; Highlift; Hoist, Concrete and Brick (Brick cages or concrete skips operating or on tower, Towermobile, or similar equipment); Hoist, Three or more drums in use; Hoist, Stack; Hydro-Hammer; Lad-A-Vator, hoisting brick or concrete; Loading Machine such as Barber-Greene; Mechanic on job site

GROUP 2: Air Tugger with plant air; Boiler (for power or

heating shell of building or temporary enclosures in connection with construction work); Boiler, Temporary; Compressor, One over 125 CFM; Compressor, truck mounted; Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled); Conveyor, Large (not self- propelled) moving brick and concrete (distributing) on floor level; Curb Finishing Machine; Ditch Paving Machine; Elevator (outside); Endless Chain Hoist; Fireman (as required); Form Grader; Hoist, One Drum regardless of size (except brick or concrete); Lad-A-Vator, other hoisting; Manlift; Mixer, Asphalt, over 8 cu ft capacity; Mixer, one bag capacity or less; Mixer, without side loader, two bag capacity or more; Mixer, with side loader, regardless of size, not Paver; Mud Jack (where mud jack is used in conjunction with an air compressor, operator shall be paid \$ .55 per hour in addition to his basic hourly rate for covering both operations); Pug Mill operator; Pump, Sump - self powered, automatic controlled over 2"; Scissor Lift (used for hoisting); Skid Steer Loader; Sweeper, Street; Tractor, small wheel type 50 HP and under with grader blade and similar equipment; Welding Machine, One over 400 amp; Winch, operating from truck

GROUP 3: Boat operator - outboard motor, job site; Conveyors (such as Con-Vay-It) regardless of how used; Elevator (inside); Heater operator, 2 through 6; Sweeper, Floor

GROUP 4: Crane type

HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, Hydraulic 2 cu yds or less without oiler - \$2.00;  
 Certified Crane Operator - \$1.50;  
 Certified Hazardous Material Operator \$1.50;  
 Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$.50;  
 Crane, Pile Driving and Extracting - \$.50  
 Crane with boom (including job) over  
 100 ft from pin to pin - add \$.01 per foot  
 to maximum of \$4.00);  
 Crane, using rock socket tool - \$.50;  
 Derrick, diesel, gas or electric hoisting material  
 and erecting steel (150 ft or more above ground) - \$.50;  
 Dragline, 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;  
 Hoist, Three or more drums in use - \$.50;  
 Scoop, Tandem - \$.50;  
 Shovel, Power - 7 cu yds and over - \$.50;  
 Tractor, Tandem Crawler - \$.50;  
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or  
 tunnel shaft - \$.50;  
 Wrecking, when machines are working on  
 second floor or higher - \$.50

-----  
 ENGI0513-006 05/01/2009

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAPE  
 GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CLARK, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN,  
 GASCONADE, HOWELL, IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MADISON, MARIES,  
 MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU, MONROE, MONTGOMERY,  
 MORGAN, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT, PERRY, PHELPS,  
 PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST.  
 FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON,

## SHELBY, STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.00	18.25
GROUP 2.....	\$ 24.65	18.25
GROUP 3.....	\$ 24.45	18.25
GROUP 4.....	\$ 20.80	18.25

## POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt finishing machine & trench widening spreader, asphalt plant console operator; autograder; automatic slipform paver; back hoe; blade operator - all types; boat operator tow; boiler two; central mix concrete plant operator; clam shell operator; concrete mixer paver; crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; ditching machine; dozer operator; dragline operator; dredge booster pump; dredge engineman; dredge operator; drill cat with compressor mounted on cat; drilling or boring machine rotary self-propelled; highloader; hoisting engine 2 active drums; launchhammer wheel; locomotive operator standrad guage; mechanics and welders; mucking machine; piledriver operator; pitman crane operator; push cat operator; quad-trac; scoop operator; sideboom cats; skimmer scoop operator; trenching machine operator; truck crane, shovel operator.

GROUP 2: A-Frame; asphalt hot-mix silo; asphalt roller operator asphalt plant fireman (drum or boiler); asphalt plant man; asphalt plant mixer operator; backfiller operator; barber-greene loader; boat operator (bridge & dams); chip spreader; concrete mixer operator skip loader; concrete plant operator; concrete pump operator; dredge oiler; elevating graded operator; fork lift; grease fleet; hoisting engine one; locomotive operator narrow guage; multiple compactor; pavement breaker; powerbroom self-propelled; power shield; rooter; slip-form finishing machine; stumpcutter machine; side discharge concrete spreader; throttleman; tractor operator (over 50 hp); winch truck; asphalt roller operator; crusher operator.

GROUP 3: Spreader box operator, self-propelled not asphalt; tractor operator (50 h.p. or less); boilers one; chip spreader (front man); churn drill operator; compressor over 105 CFM 2-3 pumps 4" & over; 2-3 light plant 7.5 KWA or any combination thereof; clef plane operator; compressor maintenance operator 2 or 3; concrete saw operator (self-propelled); curb finishing mancine; distributor operator; finishing machine operator; flex plane operator; float operator; form grader operator; pugmill operator; riller operator other than high type asphalt; screening & washing plant operator; siphons & jets; subgrading machine operator; tank car heater (combination boiler & booster); ulmac, ulric or similar spreader; vibrating machine operator; hydrobroom.

GROUP 4: Oiler; grout machine; oiler driver; compressor over 105 CFM one; conveyor operator one; maintenance operator;

pump 4" & over one.

FOOTNOTE: HOURLY PREMIUMS

Backhoe hydraulic, 2 cu. yds. or under Without oiler - \$2.00  
 Certified Crane Operator - \$1.50;  
 Certified Hazardous Material Operator \$1.50;  
 Crane, climbing (such as Linden) - \$0.50;  
 Crane, pile driving and extracting - \$0.50;  
 Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' from pin to pin  
 add \$0.01 per foot to maximum of \$4.00;  
 Crane, using rock socket tool - \$0.50;  
 Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and  
 erecting steel (150' or more above the ground) - \$0.50;  
 Dragline, 7 cu. yds, and over - \$0.50;  
 Hoist, three or more drums in use - \$0.50; Scoop, Tandem -  
 \$0.50;  
 Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more - \$0.50;  
 Tractor, tandem crawler - \$0.50;  
 Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft -  
 \$0.50;  
 Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher -  
 \$0.50;

-----  
 ENGI0513-007 05/01/2009

ST. LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.67	18.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.67	18.29
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.77	18.29
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.31	18.29

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Backhoe, cable or hydraulic; cableway; crane  
 crawler or truck; crane, hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted  
 16 tons & over; crane locomotive; derrick, steam; derrick  
 car & derrick boat; dragline; dredge; gradall, crawler or  
 tire mounted; locomotive, gas, steam & other powers; pile  
 driver, land or floating; scoop, skimmer; shovel, power  
 (steam, gas, electric or other powers); switch boat;  
 whirley.

GROUP 2: Air tugger w/air compressor; anchor-placing barge;  
 asphalt spreader; atthey force feeder loader (self-  
 propelled); backfilling machine; backhoe-loader; boat  
 operator-push boat or tow boat (job site); boiler, high  
 pressure breaking in period; boom truck, placing or  
 erecting; boring machine, footing foundation; bull- float;  
 cherry picker; combination concrete hoist & mixer (such as  
 mixer mobile); compressor (when operator runs throttle);  
 concrete breaker (truck or tractor mounted); concrete pump,  
 such as pump-crete machine; concrete saw (self-propelled),  
 concrete spreader; conveyor, large (not self-propelled),  
 hoisting or moving brick and concrete into, or into and on  
 floor level, one or both; crane, hydraulic-rough terrain,

self-propelled; crane hydraulic-truck or cruiser mounted-under 16 tons; drilling machines, self-powered use for earth or rock drilling or boring (wagon drills and any hand drills obtaining power from other sources including concrete breakers, jackhammers and barco equipment-no engineer required); elevating grader; engineman, dredge; excavator or powerbelt machine; finishing machine, self-propelled oscillating screed; forklift; grader, road with power blade; highlift. greaser; hoist, stack, hydro-hammer; loading machine (such as barber-green); machanic, on job site; mixer, pipe wrapping machines; plant asphalt; plant, concrete producing or ready-mix job site; plant heating-job site; plant mixing-job site; plant power, generating-job site; pumps, two through six self-powered over 2"; pumps, electric submersible, two through six, over 4"; quad-track; roller, asphalt, top or sub-grade; scoop, tractor drawn; spreader box; sub-grader; tie tamper; tractor-crawler, or wheel type with or without power unit, power take-offs and attachments regardless of size; trenching machine; tunnel boring machine; vibrating machine automatic, automatic propelled; welding machines (gasoline or diesel) two through six; well drilling machine

GROUP 3: Conveyor, large (not self-propelled); conveyor, large (not self-propelled) moving brick and concrete distributing) on floor level; mixer two or more mixers of one bag capacity or less; air tugger w/plant air; boiler, for power or heating on construction projects; boiler, temporary; compressor (mounted on truck; curb finishing machine; ditch paving machine; elevator; endless chain hoist; form grader; hoist, one drum regardless of size; lad-a-vator; manlift; mixer, asphalt, over 8 cu. ft. capacity, without side loader, 2 bag capacity or more; mixer, with side loader, regardless of size; pug mill operator; pump, sump-self-powered, automatic controlled over 2" during use in connection with construction work; sweeper, street; welding machine, one over 400 amp.; winch operating from truck; scissor lift (used for hoisting); tractor, small wheel type 50 h.p. & under with grader blade & similar equipment; Oiler on dredge and on truck crane.

GROUP 4: Boat operator-outboard motor (job site); conveyor (such as con-vay-it) regardless of how used; sweeper, floor

#### HOURLY PREMIUMS:

Backhoe, hydraulic	
2 cu. yds. or under without oiler	\$2.00
Certified Crane Operator	1.50
Certified Hazardous Material Operator	1.50
Crane, climbing (such as Linden)	.50
Crane, pile driving and extracting	.50
Crane, with boom (including jib) over 100' (from pin to pin) add \$.01	
per foot to maximum of	4.00
Crane, using rock socket tool	.50
Derrick, diesel, gas or electric, hoisting material and erecting steel (150' or more above ground)	.50
Dragline, 7 cu. yds. and over	.50
Hoist, three (3) or more drums in use	.50

Scoop, Tandem	.50
Shovel, power - 7 cu. yds. or more	.50
Tractor, tandem crawler	.50
Tunnel, man assigned to work in tunnel or tunnel shaft	.50
Wrecking, when machine is working on second floor or higher	.50

-----  
IRON0010-012 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
ANDREW, ATCHISON, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN, CLINTON, COOPER, DADE, DALLAS, DAVIESS, DE KALB, GENTRY, GREENE, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, HICKORY, HOLT, HOWARD, LACLEDE, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, NODAWAY, PETTIS, POLK, PUTNAM, RANDLOPH, ST. CLAIR, SALINE, SULLIVAN, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, WRIGHT and WORTH Counties and portions of ADAIR, BOONE, MACON, MILLER and RANDOLPH Counties.....	\$ 24.50	21.45
BUCHANAN, CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE AND RAY Counties.....	\$ 27.50	21.45

-----  
IRON0321-002 08/01/2009

DOUGLAS, HOWELL and OZARK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 18.10	12.34

-----  
IRON0396-004 08/05/2009

ST. LOUIS (City and County), ST. CHARLES, JEFFERSON, IRON,  
FRANKLIN, LINCOLN, WARREN, WASHINGTON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE.  
GENEVIEVE, and REYNOLDS Counties; and portions of MADISON,  
PERRY, BOLLINGER, WAYNE, and CARTER Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 30.98	17.61

-----  
IRON0396-009 08/05/2009

AUDRAIN, CALLAWAY, COLE, CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE, MARIES,  
MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, TEXAS and WRIGHT

Counties; and portions of BOONE, CAMDEN, DOUGLAS, HOWELL,  
LACLEDE, MILLER, MONROE, OREGON, SHANNON and RALLS Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 26.41	17.51

-----  
IRON0577-005 08/01/2009

ADAIR, CLARK, KNOX, LEWIS, MACON, MARION, MONROE, RALLS,  
SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, AND SHELBY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker.....	\$ 23.70	14.31

-----  
IRON0584-004 06/01/2009

BARRY, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON AND STONE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:.....	\$ 22.10	10.51

-----  
IRON0782-003 05/01/2009

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, SCOTT, & STODDARD  
Counties; and portions of BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CARTER, DUNKLIN,  
MADISON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY, and WAYNE Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
Locks, Dams, Bridges and		
other major work on the		
Mississippi and Ohio River		
only.....	\$ 27.45	15.60
All Other Work.....	\$ 23.38	14.48

-----  
LABO0042-003 03/02/2009

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Plumber Laborers.....	\$ 27.41	10.54

-----  
LABO0042-005 03/04/2009

ST. LOUIS (City and County)

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Dynamiter, Powderman.....	\$ 27.82	10.54
Laborers, Flaggers.....	\$ 27.32	10.54
Wrecking.....	\$ 27.20	10.54

-----  
LABO0424-002 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE,		
CALLAWAY, CHARITON, CLARK,		
COLE, COOPER, HOWARD,		
IRON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINN,		
MACON, MADISON, MARION,		
MILLER, MONITEAU, MONROE,		
PERRY, PIKE, PUTNAM,		
RALLS, RANDOLPH, REYNOLDS,		
ST. FRANCOIS, STE.		
GENEVIEVE, SCHUYLER,		
SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND		
SULLIVAN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.56	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.16	9.29
BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE		
GIRARDEAU, CARTER,		
CRAWFORD, DENT, DUNKLIN,		
GASCONADE, HOWELL, MARIES,		
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID,		
OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOT,		
PHELPS, PULASKI, RIPLEY,		
SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD,		
TEXAS, WASHINGTON AND		
WAYNE COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.56	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.16	9.29
FRANKLIN COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.01	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.61	9.29
JEFFERSON COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.06	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.66	9.29
LINCOLN, MONTGOMERY AND		
WARREN COUNTIES		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 24.81	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.41	9.29
ST.CHARLES COUNTY		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 27.33	9.29
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.33	9.29

## LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - General laborer-flagman, carpenter tenders; salamander Tenders; Dump Man; Ticket Takers; loading trucks under bins, hoppers, and conveyors; track man; cement handler; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggie man; material batch hopper man; spreader on asphalt machine; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers rock, block or brick; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skip man on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator; all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; form setters, puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzleman; asphalt

plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material; topper of standing trees; feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable ties on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 ft. where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) ft. or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footing in the river; barco tamper; jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; liners, curb, gutters, ditch lines; hot mastic kettlemen; hot tar applicator; hand blade operator; mortar men or brick or block manholes; rubbing concrete, air tool operator under 65 lbs.; caulker and lead man; chain or concrete saw under 15 h.p.; signal Gan; Guard rail and sign erectors.

GROUP 2 - Skilled laborers - Vibrator man; asphalt raker; head pipe layer on sewer work; batterboard man on pipe and ditch work; cliff scalers working from bosun's chairs; scaffolds or platforms on dams or power plants over 10 ft. high; air tool operator over 65 lbs.; stringline man on concrete paving; sandblast man; laser beam man; wagon drill; churn drill; air track drill and all other similar type drills, gunite nozzle man; pressure grout man; screed man on asphalt; concrete saw 15 h.p. and over; grade checker; stringline man on electronic grade control; manhole builder; dynamite man; powder man; welder; tunnel man; waterblaster - 1000 psi or over; asbestos and/or hazardous waste removal and/or disposal

-----  
LAB00579-005 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, LIVINGSTON, MERCER, NODAWAY and WORTH COUNTIES.)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.09	9.64
GROUP 2.....	\$ 23.44	9.64
Laborers: (BARRY, BARTON, BATES, BENTON, CAMDEN, CARROLL, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY, HICKORY, JASPER, JOHNSON, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, MORGAN, NEWTON, OZARK, PETTIS, POLK, ST. CLAIR, SALINE, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT COUNTIES)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 21.39	9.54
GROUP 2.....	\$ 21.94	9.54
Laborers: (LAFAYETTE COUNTY)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 22.94	9.79
GROUP 2.....	\$ 23.29	9.79

## LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborers - Carpenter tenders; salamander tenders; loading trucks under bins; hoppers & conveyors; track men & all other general laborers; air tool operator; cement handler-bulk or sack; dump man on earth fill; georgie buggy man; material batch hopper man; material mixer man (except on manholes); coffer dams; riprap pavers - rock, block or brick; signal man; scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up; skipman on concrete paving; wire mesh setters on concrete paving; all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoline, oil drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipe lines; power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations; puddlers (paving only); straw blower nozzle man; asphalt plant platform man; chuck tender; crusher feeder; men handling creosote ties or creosote materials; men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required); rubbing concrete; topper of standing trees; batter board man on pipe and ditch work; feeder man on wood pulverizers; board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work; deck hands; pile dike and revetment work; all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used; abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground; men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river; ditchliners; pressure groutmen; caulker; chain or concrete saw; cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground; mortarmen on brick or block manholes; toxic and hazardous waste work.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborers - Head pipe layer on sewer work; laser beam man; Jackson or any other similar tamp; cutting torch man; form setters; liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters; hot mastic kettleman; hot tar applicator; sandblasting and gunite nozzle men; air tool operator in tunnels; screed man on asphalt machine; asphalt raker; barco tamper; churn drills; air track drills and all similar drills; vibrator man; stringline man for electronic grade control; manhole builders-brick or block; dynamite and powder men; grade checker.

-----  
LAB00663-002 04/01/2009

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.03	11.14
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.24	11.14

## LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborers, Carpenter tenders, salamander tenders, loading trucks under bins, hoppers and conveyors, track men and all other general laborers, air tool

operator, cement handler (bulk or sack), chain or concrete saw, deck hands, dump man on earth fill, Georgie Buggies man, material batch hopper man, scale man, material mixer man (except on manholes), coffer dams, abutments and pier hole men working below ground, riprap pavers rock, black or brick, signal man, scaffolds over ten feet not self-supported from ground up, skipman on concrete paving, wire mesh setters on concrete paving, all work in connection with sewer, water, gas, gasoling, oil, drainage pipe, conduit pipe, tile and duct lines and all other pipelines, power tool operator, all work in connection with hydraulic or general dredging operations, straw blower nozzle man, asphalt plant platform man, chuck tender, crusher feeder, men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), topper of standing trees, batter board man on pipe and ditch work, feeder man on wood pulverizers, board and willow mat weavers and cable tiers on river work, deck hands, pile dike and revetment work, all laborers working on underground tunnels less than 25 feet where compressed air is not used, abutment and pier hole men working six (6) feet or more below ground, men working in coffer dams for bridge piers and footings in the river, ditchliners, pressure groutmen, caulker and chain or concrete saw, cliffscalers working from scaffolds, bosuns' chairs or platforms on dams or power plants over (10) feet above ground, mortarmen on brick or block manholes, signal man.

GROUP 2: Skilled Laborer - spreader or screed man on asphalt machine, asphalt raker, grade checker, vibrator man, concrete saw over 5 hp., laser beam man, barco tamper, jackson or any other similar tamp, wagon driller, churn drills, air track drills and other similar drills, cutting torch man, form setters, liners and stringline men on concrete paving, curb, gutters and etc., hot mastic kettelman, hot tar applicator, hand blade operators, mortar men on brick or block manholes, sand blasting and gunnite nozzle men, rubbing concrete, air tool operator in tunnels, head pipe layer on sewer work, manhole builder (brick or block), dynamite and powder men.

-----  
PAIN0002-002 09/01/2007

CLARK, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, LINCOLN, MARION, PIKE, RALLS, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (CITY & COUNTY), AND WARREN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller; Taper.....	\$ 28.61	10.24
High work over 60 feet.....	\$ 29.11	10.24
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 29.36	10.24
Pressure Roller; High work under 60 ft.....	\$ 28.86	10.24
Spray & Abrasive Blasting; Water Blasting (Over 5000 PSI).....	\$ 30.61	10.24
Taper (Ames Tools &		

Bazooka).....\$ 30.21 10.24

-----  
PAIN0002-006 02/01/2009

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOONE, CALLAWAY, CHARITON, COLE, GASCONADE,  
HOWARD, KNOX, LINN, MACON, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, OSAGE, PUTNAM,  
RANDOLPH, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SHELBY AND SULLIVAN COUNTIES and  
the City of Booneville.

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Dams, Locks or Powerhouses.....\$ 23.40		8.77
Brush and Roll; Taping, Paperhanging.....\$ 21.40		8.77
Epoxy or Any Two Part Coating; Sandblasting; Stage or other Aerial Work - Platforms over 50 feet high; Lead Abatement.....\$ 22.40		8.77
Spray; Structural Steel (over 50 feet).....\$ 21.90		8.77
Tapers using Ames or Comparable Tools.....\$ 21.65		8.77

-----  
PAIN0003-004 04/01/2008

BATES, BENTON, CALDWELL, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, CLINTON, COOPER,  
DAVISS, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE,  
LIVINGSTON, MERCER, MONITEAU, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY AND  
SALINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bazooka, Boxes & Power Sander.....\$ 29.99		12.40
Brush & Roller.....\$ 28.77		12.40
Drywall.....\$ 28.99		12.40
Lead Abatement; Sprayman....\$ 29.77		12.40
Sandblast (Bridge, Stage, Erected Steel and Storage Bin and Tanks).....\$ 30.27		12.40
Sprayman (Storage Bin & Tanks, Elevated Tanks); Stageman (Spray); Bridgeman (Spray); Steelman (Spray).....\$ 30.52		12.40
Steeplejack - Spray or Sandblast.....\$ 34.46		12.40
Steeplejack (other than Elevated Tanks).....\$ 33.46		12.40
Storage Bin & Tanks (Roller or Brush); Elevated Tanks (Roller or Brush); Stageman; Beltman; Bridgeman; Steelman; Sandblast (Base); Elevator Shaft.....\$ 29.52		12.40

-----  
 PAIN0098-002 05/01/2007

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, DE KALB, GENTRY, HOLT, NODAWAY &  
 WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush & Roller.....	\$ 23.40	9.20
Sandblaster.....	\$ 24.40	9.20
Steeplejack.....	\$ 26.40	9.20

-----  
 PAIN0203-001 04/01/2009

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
 HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,  
 POLK, ST. CLAIR, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER and WRIGHT  
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Finisher.....	\$ 19.68	9.92
Painters.....	\$ 19.18	10.42
Sandblaster, High Man, Spray Man, Vinyl Hanger, Tool Operator.....	\$ 20.18	10.42

-----  
 PAIN1265-003 07/01/2009

CAMDEN, CRAWFORD, DENT, LACLEDE, MARIES, MILLER, PHELPS,  
 PULASKI AND TEXAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush and Roller.....	\$ 23.00	10.66
Floor Work.....	\$ 23.50	10.66
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 25.25	10.66
Spray.....	\$ 24.50	10.66
Structural Steel, Sandblasting and All Tank Work.....	\$ 24.25	10.66
Taping, Paperhanging.....	\$ 24.00	10.66

-----  
 \* PAIN1292-002 09/01/2009

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN,  
 MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, REYNOLDS,  
 RIPLEY, SCOTT, SHANNON, STODDARD and WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 26.68	10.00
Commercial.....	\$ 19.23	10.00
Industrial.....	\$ 21.73	10.00
Spray & Abrasive Blasting...	\$ 21.23	10.00
Taper (Tools).....	\$ 19.48	10.00

Waterblasting.....\$ 21.23                      10.00

Height Rates (All Areas):  
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour.  
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

-----  
\* PAIN1292-003 09/01/2009

IRON, MADISON, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE and WASHINGTON  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridges, Stacks & Tanks.....	\$ 26.68	10.00
Commercial.....	\$ 21.33	10.00
Industrial.....	\$ 22.33	10.00
Lead Abatement.....	\$ 22.08	10.00
Spray & Abrasive Blasting...	\$ 23.33	10.00
Tapers (Tools).....	\$ 21.58	10.00
Water Blasting.....	\$ 23.33	10.00

Height Rates (All Areas):  
Over 60 ft. \$0.50 per hour  
Under 60 ft. \$0.25 per hour.

-----  
PLAS0518-006 03/01/2008

BARRY, BARTON, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
HOWELL, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD, NEWTON, OZARK,  
POLK, STONE, TANEY, VERNON, WEBSTER, AND WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 20.26	6.84

-----  
PLAS0518-007 04/01/2008

CASS (Richards-Gebaur AFB only), CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY  
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 27.20	11.65

-----  
PLAS0518-011 05/01/2001

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, BATES, CALDWELL, CARROLL, CLINTON,  
DAVISS, DEKALB, GENTRY, GRUNDY, HARRISON, HOLT, LAFAYETTE,  
LIVINGSTON, MACON, MERCER, NODAWAY AND WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 23.13	7.15

-----  
PLAS0527-001 05/07/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:		

FRANKLIN, LINCOLN AND WARREN COUNTIES.....	\$ 28.21	12.45
JEFFERSON, ST. CHARLES COUNTIES AND ST. LOUIS (City and County).....	\$ 29.38	12.45

-----  
PLAS0527-004 06/01/2008

CRAWFORD, DENT, IRON, MADISON, MARION, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,  
RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, SHANNON, TEXAS,  
WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Masons:.....	\$ 26.45	12.37

-----  
PLAS0908-001 05/01/2008

BOLLINGER, BUTLER, CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, DUNKLIN,  
MISSISSIPPI, NEW MADRID, OREGON, PEMISCOT, PERRY, RIPLEY,  
SCOTT, STODDARD, AND WAYNE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 19.45	13.45

-----  
PLAS0908-005 03/01/2005

BENTON, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, COLE, GASCONADE, HENRY, HICKORY,  
JOHNSON, MARIES, MILLER, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, OSAGE, PETTIS,  
SALINE & ST. CLAIR COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON.....	\$ 18.91	10.10

-----  
PLUM0008-C03 06/01/2009

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON,  
LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY, ST. CLAIR, SALINE AND  
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 38.13	16.48

-----  
PLUM0035-002 01/01/2000

CAMDEN, COLE, CRAWFORD, FRANKLIN, JEFFERSON, MARIES, MILLER,  
MONITEAU, OSAGE, PHELPS, PULASKI, ST. CHARLES, ST. LOUIS (City  
and County), WARREN and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers.....	\$ 26.105	9.74

-----  
PLUM0045-003 09/01/2008

ANDREW, ATCHISON, BUCHANAN, CALDWELL, CLINTON, DAVIESS, DEKALB,  
GENTRY, HARRISON, HOLT, NODAWAY AND WORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 32.00	15.25
-----		
PLUM0178-003 04/01/2009		

BARRY, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DADE, DALLAS, DOUGLAS, GREENE,  
HICKORY, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, POLK, STONE, TANEY, WEBSTER AND  
WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 25.59	12.73
-----		
PLUM0178-006 04/01/2009		

BARTON, JASPER, MCDONALD AND NEWTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters.....	\$ 23.12	12.23
-----		
PLUM0533-004 06/01/2009		

BATES, BENTON, CARROLL, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, HICKORY, JACKSON,  
JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, MORGAN, PETTIS, PLATTE, RAY, SALINE, ST.  
CLAIR AND VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitters.....	\$ 37.73	18.24
-----		
* PLUM0562-004 07/01/2009		

ADAIR, AUDRAIN, BOLLINGER, BOONE, BUTLER, CALLAWAY, CAMDEN, CAPE  
GIRARDEAU, CARTER, CHARITON, CLARK, COLE, COOPER, CRAWFORD,  
DENT, DUNKLIN, FRANKLIN, GASCONADE, GRUNDY, HOWARD, HOWELL,  
IRON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LEWIS, LINCOLN, LINN, LIVINGSTON, MACON,  
MADISON, MARIES, MARION, MERCER, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI, MONITEAU,  
MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW MADRID, OREGON, OSAGE, PEMISCOTT,  
PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI, PUTNAM, RALLS, RANDOLPH,  
REYNOLDS, RIPLEY, ST. CHARLES, ST. FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE, ST.  
LOUIS, SCHUYLER, SCOTLAND, SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY, STODDARD,  
SULLIVAN, TEXAS, WARREN, WASHINGTON, AND WAYNE COUNTIES.

	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers and Pipefitters		
Projects \$7.0 million and		
over.....	\$ 34.00	20.68
Projects under \$7.0 million.	\$ 32.66	15.38
-----		
TEAM0013-001 05/01/2008		

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers (ADAIR, BUTLER,		
CLARK, DUNKIN, HOWELL, KNOX,		
LEWIS, OREGON, PUTNAM,		

RIPLEY, SCHUYLER AND SCOTLAND  
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.09	8.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.25	8.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.24	8.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 25.36	8.65

Truck drivers (AUDRAIN,  
BOLLINGER, BOONE, CALLAWAY,  
CAPE GIRARDEAU, CARTER, COLE,  
CRAWFORD, DENT, GASCONADE,  
IRON, MACON, MADISON, MARIES,  
MARION, MILLER, MISSISSIPPI,  
MONROE, MONTGOMERY, NEW  
MADRID, OSAGE, PEMISCOT,  
PERRY, PHELPS, PIKE, PULASKI,  
RALLS, REYNOLDS, ST.  
FRANCOIS, STE. GENEVIEVE,  
SCOTT, SHANNON, SHELBY,  
STODDARD, TEXAS, WASHINGTON  
AND WAYNE COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.82	8.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.98	8.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.97	8.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 26.09	8.65

Truck drivers (FRANKLIN,  
JEFFERSON and ST. CHARLES  
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.18	8.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.29	8.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 28.33	8.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 28.40	8.65

Truck drivers (LINCOLN and  
WARREN COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.83	8.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.94	8.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.98	8.65
GROUP 4.....	\$ 27.05	8.65

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flat Bed Trucks, Single Axle; Station Wagons;  
Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single Axle; Tank Wagon,  
Single Axle

GROUP 2: Agitator and Transit Mix Trucks

GROUP 3: Flat Bed Trucks, Tandem Axle; Articulated Dump  
Trucks; Material Trucks, Tandem Axle; Tank Wagon, Tandem  
Axle

GROUP 4: Semi and/or Pole Trailers; Winch, Fork & Steel  
Trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Tank Wagon,  
Semi-Trailer; Insley Wagons, Dumpsters, Half-Tracks,  
Speedace, Euclids and other similar equipment; A-Frame and  
Derrick Trucks; Float or Low Boy

-----  
TEAM0056-001 05/01/2006

Rates

Fringes

Truck drivers (ANDREW,  
BARTON, BATES, BENTON,  
CALDWELL, CAMDEN, CARROLL,  
CEDAR, CHARITON, CHRISTIAN,  
CLINTON, COOPER, DADE,  
DALLAS, DAVIESS, DEKALB,  
DOUGLAS, GREENE, HENRY,  
HICKORY, HOWARD, JASPER,  
LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, LINN,  
LIVINGSTON, MONITEAU, MORGAN,  
NEWTON, PETTIS, POLK,  
RANDOLPH, ST. CLAIR, SALINE,  
VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT  
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.97	8.00
GROUP 2.....	\$ 24.13	8.00
GROUP 3.....	\$ 24.12	8.00
GROUP 4.....	\$ 24.24	8.00
GROUP 5.....	\$ 23.87	8.00

Truck drivers: (ATCHISON,  
BARRY, GENTRY, GRUNDY,  
HARRISON, HOLT, MCDONALD,  
MERCER, NODAWAY, OZARK,  
STONE, SULLIVAN, TANEY AND  
WORTH COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.24	8.00
GROUP 2.....	\$ 23.40	8.00
GROUP 3.....	\$ 23.39	8.00
GROUP 4.....	\$ 23.51	8.00
GROUP 5.....	\$ 23.14	8.00

Truck drivers; (BUCHANAN,  
JOHNSON AND LAFAYETTE  
COUNTIES)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 25.33	8.00
GROUP 2.....	\$ 25.29	8.00
GROUP 3.....	\$ 25.33	8.00
GROUP 4.....	\$ 25.40	8.00
GROUP 5.....	\$ 25.08	8.00

#### TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flat bed trucks single axle; station wagons; pickup trucks; material trucks single axle; tank wagons single axle.

GROUP 2: Agitator and transit mix-trucks.

GROUP 3: Flat bed trucks tandem axle; articulated dump trucks; material trucks tandem axle; tank wagons tandem axle.

GROUP 4: Semi and/or pole trailers; winch, fork & steel trucks; distributor drivers & operators; tank wagons semi-trailer; insley wagons, dumpsters, half-tracks, speedace, euclids & other similar equipment; A-frames and derrick trucks; float or low boy.

GROUP 5: Warehousemen.

-----  
TEAM0245-001 03/25/1998

BARRY, BARTON, CAMDEN, CEDAR, CHRISTIAN, DALLAS, DENT, DOUGLAS,  
GREENE, HICKORY, HOWELL, JASPER, LACLEDE, LAWRENCE, MCDONALD,  
MILLER, NEWTON, OZARK, PHELPS, POLK, PULASKI, SHANNON, STONE,  
TANEY, TEXAS, VERNON, WEBSTER AND WRIGHT COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
Traffic Control Service		
Driver.....	\$ 12.90	3.56+a

PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th,  
Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, employee's  
birthday and 2 personal days.

-----  
TEAM0541-001 04/01/2009

CASS, CLAY, JACKSON, PLATTE AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 28.78	10.65
GROUP 2.....	\$ 28.21	10.65
GROUP 3.....	\$ 27.69	10.65

#### TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and Welders, Field; A-Frame Low Boy-Boom  
ruck Driver.

GROUP 2: Articulated Dump Truck; Insley Wagons: Dump Trucks,  
Excavating, 5 cu yds and over; Dumpsters; Half-Tracks;  
Speedace: Euclids & similar excavating equipment Material  
trucks, Tandem Two teams; Semi-Trailers; Winch trucks-Fork  
trucks; Distributor Drivers and Operators; Agitator and  
Transit Mix; Tank Wagon Drivers, Tandem or Semi; One Team;  
Station Wagons; Pickup Trucks; Material Trucks, Single  
Axle; Tank Wagon Drivers, Single Axle

GROUP 3: Oilers and Greasers - Field

-----  
TEAM0541-002 03/25/2000

BATES, CASS, CLAY, HENRY, JACKSON, JOHNSON, LAFAYETTE, PLATTE,  
AND RAY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
Traffic Control Service		
Driver.....	\$ 14.15	2.44+a

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July  
4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's  
birthday and 2 personal days.

-----  
TEAM0682-002 05/01/2008

## ST LOUIS CITY AND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.605	4.69+a+b+c+d
GROUP 2.....	\$ 26.805	4.69+a+b+c+d
GROUP 3.....	\$ 26.905	4.69+a+b+c+d
GROUP 4.....	\$ 26.905	4.69+a+b+c+d

a. PENSION: \$27.60 per day, \$138.00 maximum per week.

b. HAZMAT PREMIUM: If Hazmat certification on a job site is required by a state or federal agency or requested by project owner or by the employer, employees on that job site shall receive \$1.50 premium pay.

## TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Pick-up trucks; forklift, single axle; flatbed trucks; job site ambulance, and trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 11.99 cu. yds. or less

GROUP 2 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 12.0 cu yds. up to 22.0 cu yds. including euclids, speedace and similar equipment of same capacity and compressors

GROUP 3 - Trucks or trailers of a water level capacity of 22.0 cu. yds & over including euclids, speedace & all floats, flatbed trailers, boom trucks, winch trucks, including small trailers, farm wagons tilt-top trailers, field offices, tool trailers, concrete pumps, concrete conveyors & gasoline tank trailers and truck mounted mobile concrete mixers

GROUP 4 - Warehousemen.

## FOOTNOTE FOR TRUCK DRIVERS:

c. PAID HOLIDAYS: Christmas Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Memorial Day, Veterans Day, New Years Day, Thanksgiving Day

d. PAID VACATION: 3 days paid vacation for 600 hours of service in any one contract year; 4 days paid vacation for 800 hours of service in any one contract year; 5 days paid vacation for 1,000 hours of service in any one contract year. When such an employee has completed 3 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive double the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 10 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive triple the number of days of vacation specified above. When such an employee has completed 15 years of continuous employment with the same employer and then works the above required number of hours, he shall receive 4 times the number of days of vacation specified above.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the

interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: NE20080005 11/13/2009 NE5

Date: November 13, 2009

General Decision Number: NE20080005 11/13/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: NE20070005

State: Nebraska

Construction Type: Building

County: Lancaster County in Nebraska.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROECTS (does not include residential construction consisting of single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/22/2008
2	06/20/2008
3	07/04/2008
4	09/19/2008
5	11/14/2008
6	01/02/2009
7	01/23/2009
8	06/05/2009
9	06/26/2009
10	07/24/2009
11	11/13/2009

\* ASBE0039-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Insulator/asbestos worker		
Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings and finishings to all types of mechanical systems.....	\$ 29.41	11.39

FOOTNOTE:

Work performed from a boatswain chair, staging, or scaffolding suspended from a permanent structure, more than thirty (30) feet above the floor or the ground: \$1.00 per hour additional.

-----  
ELEC0265-003 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (includes low-voltage wiring for fire alarm systems, when installed in runways (including wire and cable pulling) when either the project involves		

new or major remodel  
construction, or the  
conductors for the fire alarm  
system are installed in  
conduit) (does not include  
the type of low-voltage work  
which is included in  
ELEC0265-004))

Zone 1.....	\$ 25.12	4.5%+8.65
Zone 2.....	\$ 25.42	4.5%+8.65
Zone 3.....	\$ 25.72	4.5%+8.65
Zone 4.....	\$ 26.12	4.5%+8.65

#### ZONE DEFINITIONS:

Zone 1: 0 to 35 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
NE

Zone 2: 36 to 50 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
NE

Zone 3: 51 to 75 miles from the main Post Office in Lincoln,  
NE

Zone 4: 76 miles and over from the main Post Office in  
Lincoln, NE

#### FOOTNOTE:

Work on scaffolds, hanging scaffolds, boatswains chairs or  
ladders, etc., in any area where the worker is in a  
position to fall 40 ft. or more, or where objects above the  
worker can fall 40 ft. or more: to be paid one and one-half  
times the straight-time rate of pay.

-----  
ELEC0265-004 04/01/2003

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

ELECTRICIAN (includes  
low-voltage wiring for  
computers and HVAC controls)  
Work on background-  
foreground music; intercom  
and telephone interconnect  
systems; telephone  
systems; nurse call  
systems; radio page  
systems; school intercom  
and sound systems; burglar  
alarm systems; low-voltage  
master clock systems;  
multi-media/multiplex  
systems; sound and musical  
entertainment systems; CF  
systems; antennas and wave  
guide; television and  
video systems; security  
systems; communication  
systems that transmit or  
receive information and/or  
control systems that are

intrinsic to the above-listed systems (DOES NOT INCLUDE raceway systems except for ladder-rack for the purpose of the above-listed systems); chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10 ft.) may be installed on open wiring systems; energy anagement systems; life safety systems (all buildings having floors located more than 75 ft. above the lowest floor level having building access); SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition) here not intrinsic to the above-listed systems; fire alarm systems when installed in raceways (including wire and cable pulling) shall be performed at the current inside wage and fringe rate, then either the project involves new or major remodel construction, or the conductors for the fire alarm system are installed in conduit):

Installer/technician.....\$ 16.33      4.5% + 3.95

-----  
ELEV0028-001 01/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 35.23	18.285+a+b

FOOTNOTE:

a. Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

-----  
IRON0021-005 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, STRUCTURAL (does not include metal building erection).....	\$ 26.50	9.97

-----  
SHEE0003-007 07/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (includes HVAC duct work, and setting		

the unit; does not include  
 HVAC piping, or metal  
 building erection).....\$ 28.76 11.27

-----  
 SUNE2000-002 03/30/2000

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 18.20	4.60
Carpenter - drywall hanging.....	\$ 14.50	1.22
CARPENTER (includes cabinets, partitions, soft-floors and steel framing; does not include acoustical ceilings, batt and blown insulation, drywall finishing and/or E.I.F.S. (exterior insulation finish systems), drywall hanging, form work, and overhead doors).....	\$ 12.37	1.05
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (includes form work and rebar).....	\$ 10.38	
DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER (does not include E.I.F.S. (exterior insulation finish systems)).....	\$ 14.42	.53
EXTERMINATOR.....	\$ 13.99	4.00
GLAZIER.....	\$ 16.00	2.57
HVAC MECHANIC (HVAC piping only).....	\$ 13.63	2.79
LABORER.....	\$ 9.26	
METAL BUILDING ERECTOR.....	\$ 10.60	
PAINTER (does not include drywall finishing and/or E.I.F.S. (exterior insulation finish systems); or striping))...\$	11.01	
PLUMBER (does not include HVAC piping, or setting the HVAC unit).....	\$ 15.46	1.53
Power equipment operators: Backhoe operator.....	\$ 13.67	1.94
ROOFER, Including Built Up, Composition and Single Ply Roofs.....	\$ 11.89	.60
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE).....	\$ 18.52	2.84

TILE SETTER.....\$ 14.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: NE20080002 05/08/2009 NE2

Date: May 8, 2009

General Decision Number: NE20080002 05/08/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: NE20070002

State: Nebraska

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Adams, Antelope, Arthur, Banner, Blaine, Boone, Box Butte, Boyd, Brown, Buffalo, Burt, Butler, Cedar, Chase, Cherry, Cheyenne, Clay, Colfax, Cuming, Custer, Dakota, Dawes, Dawson, Deuel, Dixon, Dodge, Dundy, Fillmore, Franklin, Frontier, Furnas, Gage, Garden, Garfield, Gosper, Grant, Greeley, Hall, Hamilton, Harlan, Hayes, Hitchcock, Holt, Hooker, Howard, Jefferson, Johnson, Kearney, Keith, Keya Paha, Kimball, Knox, Lancaster, Lincoln, Logan, Loup, Madison, McPherson, Merrick, Morrill, Nance, Nemaha, Nuckolls, Otoe, Pawnee, Perkins, Phelps, Pierce, Platte, Polk, Red Willow, Richardson, Rock, Saline, Scotts Bluff, Seward, Sheridan, Sherman, Sioux, Stanton, Thayer, Thomas, Thurston, Valley, Wayne, Webster, Wheeler and York Counties in Nebraska.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (excluding tunnels, building structures in rest area projects, and railroad construction; bascule, suspension & spandrel arch bridges; bridges designed for commercial navigation; bridges involving marine construction; other major bridges). SAUNDERS COUNTY (WEST OF HWY. #109 EXTENDED NORTH AND SOUTH TO THE COUNTY LINE)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	05/08/2009

\* SUNE1999-001 06/16/1999

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 13.30	
CEMENT FINISHER.....	\$ 12.50	
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 11.90	
Flagger.....	\$ 7.60	
Form Setter.....	\$ 10.80	
LABORER.....	\$ 8.30	
MANHOLE BUILDER.....	\$ 10.20	
MECHANIC.....	\$ 12.95	
PAINTER.....	\$ 8.35	

File driver lead person.....\$ 8.35

Power equipment operators:

All purpose spreader.....\$ 9.50  
 Asphalt distributor.....\$ 9.65  
 Asphalt paving machine  
 (screed).....\$ 10.45  
 Asphalt paving machine.....\$ 12.35  
 Asphalt roller, self-  
 propelled.....\$ 11.20  
 Backhoe excavator (track  
 type).....\$ 12.55  
 Bulldozer or push tractors:  
 115 drawbar h.p. and over..\$ 12.80  
 Less than 115 drawbar h.p..\$ 11.60  
 Clamshell, dragline,  
 crane, pile driver/shovel...\$ 13.60  
 Concrete cure machine.....\$ 9.20  
 Concrete finishing machine  
 or slip form paver.....\$ 12.80  
 Concrete saw operator.....\$ 11.20  
 Concrete texture machine....\$ 9.20  
 Crusher (including those  
 with integral screening  
 plant).....\$ 11.75  
 Dredge pump.....\$ 9.50  
 Front end loaders:  
 4 cu. yds. or less.....\$ 11.40  
 Over 4 cu. yds.....\$ 12.10  
 Hydrohammer.....\$ 9.60  
 Loader/backhoe (rubber-  
 tired).....\$ 9.85  
 Material stockpiler.....\$ 10.20  
 Motor grader (finisher).....\$ 13.15  
 Motor grader (rough).....\$ 10.90  
 Power broom operator.....\$ 9.15  
 Power grader machine  
 (trimmer & profiler).....\$ 12.80  
 Roller or compactor,  
 earthwork, self-  
 propelled.....\$ 10.05  
 Scraper.....\$ 12.40  
 Skid steer loader.....\$ 9.50  
 Stationary plant (asphalt  
 or concrete).....\$ 12.75  
 Stationary plant (base or  
 stabili- zation).....\$ 11.75  
 Tractor (farm type).....\$ 9.50  
 Traveling plant  
 stabilization.....\$ 11.60  
 Trenching machine.....\$ 9.85  
 Water tankers:  
 6000 gallons and over.....\$ 11.20  
 Under 6000 gallons.....\$ 9.65

Truck drivers:

Semi-trailer or lowboy.....\$ 10.85  
 Single axle.....\$ 8.40  
 Tandem axle.....\$ 9.65  
 Transit mix.....\$ 9.65

WELDER.....\$ 12.25

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be  
prevailing.  
-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour  
Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted  
because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the  
Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial  
contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)  
and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal  
process described here, initial contact should be with the  
Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an  
interested party (those affected by the action) can request  
review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator  
(See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: IA20080108 10/23/2009 IA108

Date: October 23, 2009

General Decision Number: IA20080108 10/23/2009

State: Iowa

Construction Type: Building

County: Pottawattamie County in Iowa.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include single family homes or apartments up to and including 4 stories).

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	11/21/2008
1	12/26/2008
2	01/02/2009
3	02/13/2009
4	06/05/2009
5	06/19/2009
6	06/26/2009
7	07/17/2009
8	08/14/2009
9	10/23/2009

ASBE0039-005 06/02/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Hazardous Material Handler/asbestos removal worker (Includes preparation, wetting, stripping, removal, scrapping, vaccuming, bagging, and disposal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems).....	\$ 25.75	8.40
Insulator/asbestos worker (includes application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatingss & finishsings to all types of mechanical systems).....	\$ 28.41	11.39

BRIA0001-003 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 26.55	10.75

CARP0444-010 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Including Form Work).....	\$ 23.41	9.25

-----  
 ELEC0022-C08 06/05/2006

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 28.10	11.51

-----

ENGI0234-C15 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 23.97	13.70
GROUP 2.....	\$ 23.68	13.70
GROUP 3.....	\$ 21.78	13.70

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Backhoes; Crane; Excavators  
 GROUP 2 - Bulldozers; Forklift; Scraper  
 GROUP 3 - Bobcat/Skid Loader; Grader/Blade; Loader; Rollers

-----

IRON0021-013 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER (Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural).....	\$ 21.14	9.35

-----

LABO1140-004 10/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Mason Tender - Brick.....	\$ 18.27	6.80
Mason Tender - Cement/Concrete.....	\$ 18.27	6.80
Pipelayer.....	\$ 18.27	6.80

-----

\* PAIN0109-010 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller, & Spray.....	\$ 20.23	6.70

-----

PLUM0464-010 05/30/2007

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER (Including HVAC System Installation).....	\$ 28.88	12.45
PLUMBER (Excluding HVAC Pipe Installation).....	\$ 28.88	12.45

-----

ROOF0085-002 04/10/2007

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER		

Excluding Metal Roofs.....\$ 20.28	4.72
Metal Roof Only.....\$ 20.28	4.72

-----  
SHEE0003-009 05/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER (Including HVAC Duct Installation).....\$ 21.50		9.14

-----  
SUIA2008-039 09/11/2008

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 17.01		3.62
LABORER: Common or General.....\$ 11.23		0.29
LABORER: Irrigation & Landscape.....\$ 8.98		0.00

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the  
classifications listed may be added after award only as  
provided in the labor  
standards contract clauses (29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii)).

-----  
--  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the  
identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and  
fringe benefit  
rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have  
been determined  
to be prevailing.

-----  
--  
**WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS**

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage  
determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries

of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7).  
Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: IA20080001 01/02/2009 IA1

Date: January 2, 2009

General Decision Number: IA20080001 01/02/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: IA20070001

State: Iowa

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Iowa Statewide.

STATEWIDE EXCEPT SCOTT COUNTY HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS  
(Does not include work on or pertaining to the Mississippi or  
Missouri Rivers or on Water and Sewage Treatment Plants), AND  
HIGHWAY PROJECTS (does not include building structures in rest  
areas)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	12/19/2008
2	01/02/2009

\* SUIA2002-003 12/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen		
ZONE 1.....	\$ 23.32	7.83
ZONE 2.....	\$ 21.23	7.83
ZONE 3.....	\$ 21.23	7.83
ZONE 4.....	\$ 20.80	5.70
ZONE 5.....	\$ 20.25	4.30
Concrete Finisher		
ZONE 1.....	\$ 21.77	6.00
ZONE 2.....	\$ 21.77	6.00
ZONE 3.....	\$ 21.77	6.00
ZONE 4.....	\$ 19.55	4.20
ZONE 5.....	\$ 17.95	4.20
Electricians: (STREET AND HIGHWAY LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS)		
ZONE 1, ZONE 2 AND ZONE 3...	\$ 20.55	4.20
ZONE 4.....	\$ 19.25	4.20
ZONE 5.....	\$ 17.00	4.20
Ironworkers: (SETTING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL)		
ZONE 1 AND 2.....	\$ 25.05	7.13
ZONE 3.....	\$ 24.75	7.43
ZONE 4.....	\$ 20.65	5.85
Laborers:		
ZONE 1 AND ZONE 2		
GROUP A.....	\$ 19.26	7.75
GROUP AA.....	\$ 20.06	7.75

GROUP B.....	\$ 17.38	7.75
GROUP C.....	\$ 14.13	7.75
ZONE 3		
GROUP A.....	\$ 19.26	7.75
GROUP AA.....	\$ 20.06	7.75
GROUP B.....	\$ 17.38	7.75
GROUP C.....	\$ 14.13	7.75
ZONE 4		
GROUP A.....	\$ 18.60	4.85
GROUP B.....	\$ 17.28	4.85
GROUP C.....	\$ 14.80	3.80
ZONE 5		
GROUP A.....	\$ 17.55	4.40
GROUP B.....	\$ 14.55	4.40
GROUP C.....	\$ 13.95	4.40

## Power equipment operators:

ZONE 1		
GROUP A.....	\$ 26.30	12.10
GROUP B.....	\$ 24.70	12.10
GROUP C.....	\$ 22.20	12.10
GROUP D.....	\$ 22.20	12.10
ZONE 2		
GROUP A.....	\$ 25.55	12.10
GROUP B.....	\$ 23.95	12.10
GROUP C.....	\$ 21.20	12.10
GROUP D.....	\$ 21.20	12.10
ZONE 3		
GROUP A.....	\$ 26.30	12.20
GROUP B.....	\$ 24.50	12.20
GROUP C.....	\$ 23.50	12.20
GROUP D.....	\$ 23.50	12.20
ZONE 4		
GROUP A.....	\$ 25.50	6.40
GROUP B.....	\$ 24.36	6.40
GROUP C.....	\$ 22.28	6.17
GROUP D.....	\$ 22.28	6.17
ZONE 5		
GROUP A.....	\$ 22.07	4.40
GROUP B.....	\$ 21.03	4.40
GROUP C.....	\$ 19.70	4.40
GROUP D.....	\$ 18.70	4.40

TRUCK DRIVER (AND PAVEMENT  
MARKING DRIVER/SWITCHPERSON)

ZONE 1.....	\$ 19.70	7.85
ZONE 2.....	\$ 19.70	7.85
ZONE 3.....	\$ 19.70	7.85
ZONE 4.....	\$ 19.30	4.40
ZONE 5.....	\$ 17.35	4.40

## ZONE DEFINITIONS

ZONE 1 - The Counties of Polk, Warren and Dallas for all Crafts, and Linn County Carpenters Only.

ZONE 2 - The Counties of Dubuque for all crafts and Linn County for all Crafts except Carpenters.

ZONE 3 - The Cities of Burlington, Clinton, Fort Madison

Keokuk, and Muscatine (and abutting municipalities of any such cities).

ZONE 4 - Story, Black Hawk, Cedar, Jasper, Jones, Jackson, Madison and Marion Counties; Clinton County (except the City of Clinton), Johnson County, Muscatine County (except the City of Muscatine), the City of Council Bluffs, Lee County and Des Moines County.

ZONE 5 - All areas of the state not listed above.

#### LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS - ALL ZONES

GROUP AA: Skilled pipelayer (sewer, water and conduits) and tunnel laborers (zones 1, 2 and 3)

GROUP A - Carpenter tender on bridges and box culverts; curb machine (without a seat); deck hand; diamond and core drills; drill operator on air tracs, wagon drills and similar drills; form setter/stringman on paving work; gunnite nozzleman; joint sealer kettleman; laser operator; pipelayer (sewer water and conduits) Zone 4 & 5; powderman tender; powerman/blaster; saw operator; tunnel laborer (zones 4 and 5).

GROUP B - Air, gas, electric tool operator; barco hammer; carpenter tender; caulker; chain sawman; compressor (under 400cfm); concrete finisher tender; concrete processing materials and monitors; cutting torch on demolition; drill tender; dumpmen; electric drills; fence erectors; form line expansion joint assembler; form tamper; general laborer; grade checker; handling and placing metal mesh, dowel bars, reinforcing bars and chains; hot asphalt laborer; installing temporary traffic control devices; jackhammerman; mechanical grouter; painter (all except stripers); paving breaker; planting trees, shrubs and flowers; power broom (not self/propelled); power buggymen; rakers; rodman (tying reinforcing steel); sandblaster; seeding and mulching; sewer utility topman/bottom man; spaders; stressor or stretcherman on pre or post tensioned concrete; stringman on re/surfacing/no grade control; swinging stage, tagline or block and tackle; tampers; timberman; tool room men and checkers; tree climber; tree groundman; underpinning and shoring caissons over twelve feet deep; vibrators; walk behind trencher; walk behind paint stripers; walk behind vibrating compactor; water pumps (under three inch); work from bosun chair.

GROUP C - Scale weigh person; traffic control/flagger, surveillance or monitor, water carrier.

#### POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS - ALL ZONES

GROUP A - Asphalt Breakdown Roller (vibratory), Asphalt laydown machine; asphalt plant; Asphalt Screed, bulldozer finish); central mix plant; concrete pump; crane; crawler tractor pulling scraper; directional drill (60,000(lbs) pullback and above); dragline and power shovel; dredge engineer; excavator (over 1/2 cu. yd.) front end loader (4 cy and over); horizontal boring machine; master mechanic;

milling machine (over 350 hp); motor grader (finish); push cat; rubber tired backhoe (over 1/2 cu. yd.) scraper (12 cu. yd. and over or finish); Self-propelled rotary mixer/road reclaimer; sidebroom tractor; slipform portland concrete paver; tow or push boat; trenching machine (Cleveland 80 or similar).

GROUP B - Articulated off road hauler, asphalt heater/planer; asphalt material transfer vehicle; Asphalt Roller; belt loader or similar loader; bulldozer (rough); churn or rotarydrill; concrete curb machine, crawler tractor pulling ripper, disk or roller; deck hand/oiler directional drill (less than 60,000(lbs) pullback); distributor; excavator 1/2 cu. yd. and under); form riding concrete paver; front end loader (2 to less than 4 cu. yd.); group equipment greaser; mechanic; milling machine (350hp. and less); paving breaker; portland concrete dry batch plant; rubber tired backhoe 1/2 cu. yd. and under); scraper (under 12 cy), screening, washing and crushing plant (mobile, portable or stationary); shoulder machine; skid loader (1 cu. yd and over); subgrader or trimmer; trenching machine; water wagon on compaction.

GROUP C - Boom & winch truck, concrete spreader/belt placer, deep wells for dewatering; farm type tractor (over 75 hp.) pulling disc or roller; forklift; front end loader (under 2 cu. yd.); motor grader (rough); pile hammer power unit; pump (greater than three inch diameter); pumps on well points; safty boat; self-propelled roller (other than asphalt); self-propelled sand blaster or shot blaster, water blaster or striping grinder/remover; skid loader (under 1 cu. yd.); truck mounted post driver.

GROUP D - Boiler, compressor, cure and texture machine; dow box; farm type or utility tractor (under 75 hp.) pulling disk, roller or other attachments; group greaser tender; light plants; mechanic tender; mechanical broom; mechanical heaters; oiler; pumps (under three inch diameter); tree chipping machine; truck cranedriver/oiler.

#### CARPENTERS AND PILEDRIVERMEN (ZONE 5)

Setting of structural steel; any welding incidental to bridge or culvert construction; setting concrete beams.

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations

indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.

-----  
WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: NE20080010 12/04/2009 NE10

Date: December 4, 2009

General Decision Number: NE20080010 12/04/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: NE20070010

State: Nebraska

Construction Type: Building

County: Sarpy County in Nebraska.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include residential construction consisting of single family homes and apartments up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/22/2008
2	04/11/2008
3	06/20/2008
4	07/04/2008
5	07/18/2008
6	08/08/2008
7	09/19/2008
8	12/19/2008
9	01/02/2009
10	01/23/2009
11	02/06/2009
12	04/03/2009
13	06/05/2009
14	06/19/2009
15	06/26/2009
16	07/10/2009
17	09/25/2009
18	11/13/2009
19	12/04/2009

ASBE0039-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Insulator/asbestos worker		
Includes the application		
of all insulating		
materials, protective		
coverings, coatings and		
finishings to all types of		
mechanical systems.....	\$ 29.41	11.39

FOOTNOTE:

Work performed from a boatswain chair, staging, or scaffolding suspended from a permanent structure, more than thirty (30) feet above the floor or the ground: \$1.00 per hour additional.

-----  
BRNE0001-001 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 26.55	10.75

FOOTNOTE: Work on smoke stacks, chimneys and silos 50 ft. and higher: \$2.00 per hour additional, to be paid from the footing.

-----  
CARP0444-008 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (does not include concrete form work or overhead doors).....	\$ 23.41	9.25

-----  
CARP1463-001 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 26.32	9.85

-----  
ELEC0022-011 06/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (includes low voltage wiring for fire alarm systems; does not include HVAC control wiring).....	\$ 29.75	1%+12.01

-----  
ELEC0022-012 12/02/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians: (Sound and voice transmission, transference systems; television and video systems; security systems; communication systems that transmit or receive information and/or control systems; energy management systems; and fire alarm systems (does not include raceway systems) (excluding cable tray for the purpose of the above listed systems; Also, chases and/or nipples (not to exceed 10ft.) may be installed on open wiring systems); Note: Fire alarm systems when installed in raceways in any new or remodel project when other building trades are present shall be the work of the inside electrician) (does not include HVAC control wiring).....	\$ 20.20	8.03

-----  
 ELEV0028-001 01/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 35.23	18.285+a+b

FOOTNOTE:

a. Vacation Pay: 8% with 5 or more years of service, 6% for 6 months to 5 years service. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

-----  
 \* ENGI0571-004 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
Group 1.....	\$ 18.23	8.10
Group 2.....	\$ 21.63	8.10
Group 3.....	\$ 24.45	8.10
Group 4.....	\$ 26.75	8.10
Group 4A.....	\$ 27.69	8.10

Group 1: Machine oiler, Rubber tired tractor

Group 2: Trenchers, Forklifts, Hydro-Hammer, Spread oiler, Trailer or skid mounted concrete pumps

Group 3: One & two drum hoist, Tuggers, all backhoes, Dozers

Group 4: Cranes, Concrete pump with swing boom, Mechanic

Group 4A: CCO Crane

-----  
 IRON0021-010 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER (includes metal building erection).....	\$ 26.50	9.97

-----  
 PLUM0016-009 06/03/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (does not include HVAC piping).....	\$ 33.12	9.90

-----  
 \* PLUM0464-007 05/27/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Pipefitter/steamfitter (includes HVAC piping).....	\$ 30.48	13.65

-----  
 ROOF0085-001 04/10/2007

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

ROOFER, Including Built Up,  
Composition and Single Ply  
Roofs.....\$ 20.28                      4.72

-----  
SFNE0669-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER (FIRE).....	\$ 30.41	15.30

-----  
SHEE0003-005 07/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (includes HVAC duct work, and setting the unit; does not include HVAC piping, HVAC wiring, or metal building erection).....	\$ 28.76	11.27

-----  
SUNE2000-003 09/13/2000

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (includes concrete form work and rebar).....	\$ 13.34	3.98
LABORER: Mason Tender.....	\$ 11.50	4.10
LABORER.....	\$ 10.50	
PAINTER (does not include wallpaper hanging).....	\$ 12.50	
Power Equipment Operator Loader.....	\$ 12.43	.04
Sheet metal worker/electrician (HVAC wiring only).....	\$ 20.21	6.09
Truck Driver, Tandem Dump.....	\$ 8.00	.03

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be

prevailing.

-----  
WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.  
=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080007 11/20/2009 KS7

Date: November 20, 2009

General Decision Number: KS20080007 11/20/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070008

State: Kansas

Construction Type: Building

Counties: Johnson, Leavenworth, Miami and Wyandotte Counties  
in Kansas.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include residential  
construction consisting of single family homes and apartments  
up to and including 4 stories)

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	02/22/2008
2	03/21/2008
3	04/11/2008
4	04/25/2008
5	06/06/2008
6	06/27/2008
7	07/04/2008
8	08/15/2008
9	08/29/2008
10	09/19/2008
11	10/10/2008
12	11/07/2008
13	11/21/2008
14	01/23/2009
15	04/10/2009
16	06/26/2009
17	07/17/2009
18	08/21/2009
19	09/11/2009
20	09/25/2009
21	10/16/2009
22	11/20/2009

ASBE0002-001 08/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator		
Includes the application		
of all insulating		
materials, protective		
coverings, coatings and		
finishings to all types of		
mechanical systems.....	\$ 31.32	19.11

-----  
ASBE0027-C01 10/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Asbestos Workers/Insulator  
(Includes the application of  
all insulating materials,  
protective coverings,  
coatings, and finishings to  
all types of mechanical  
systems. Also the application  
of firestopping material for  
wall openings and  
penetrations in walls,  
floors, ceilings and curtain  
walls.).....\$ 30.62 24.12

BOIL0083-001 01/01/2007

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 28.95	17.42

BRKS0015-003 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Brickmason.....	\$ 31.55	13.95

BRKS0015-004 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
TILE SETTER.....	\$ 30.89	11.75

CARP0007-002 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER (Including acoustical ceilings and drywall hanging).....	\$ 33.30	13.25

CARP0007-015 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 33.30	13.25

\* ELEC0124-005 09/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Communication Technician.....	\$ 32.23	13.98
Electricians, Including Low Voltage.....	\$ 33.33	17.53

ENGI1101-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators: Back Hoe, Front End Loader..	\$ 32.30	13.01
Cranes (Tower or		

Climbing) ; other cranes with over 150 ft. of boom (including the jib but less than 225 ft) 150 ft. or less of Boom, Overhead Cranes, Hydraulic Cranes.....	\$ 34.46	13.01
CRANES		
With 225 feet of boom or over (including jib) receive a premium of \$1.25 per hour.....	\$ 35.71	13.01
Fork Lift-all types and size.....	\$ 30.96	13.01
Oiler.....	\$ 26.75	13.01

Cranes with 225 ft. of boom or over including jib receive a premium of \$1.25 per hour

-----  
IRON0010-009 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker, reinforcing and structural.....	\$ 27.50	21.78

-----  
LABO1290-002 04/01/2009

Johnson and Wyandotte Counties

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Brick Tender/Hod.....	\$ 25.20	12.51
Carpenter Tender.....	\$ 25.60	12.51
General.....	\$ 24.80	12.51

-----  
LABO1290-017 04/01/2009

Leavenworth and Miami

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Brick Tender/Hod.....	\$ 25.20	12.51
Carpenter Tender.....	\$ 25.60	12.51
General.....	\$ 24.80	12.51

-----  
PAIN0003-007 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall Finisher/Taper.....	\$ 28.45	12.90

-----  
PLAS0518-004 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Cement Mason/Concrete Finisher...	\$ 24.02	16.38

-----		
PLAS0518-015 04/01/2008		
	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER.....	\$ 28.58	12.23
-----		
PLUM0008-008 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER (Excluding HVAC Work:)		
Miami.....	\$ 37.39	17.61
Wyandotte.....	\$ 37.39	17.61
-----		
PLUM0008-009 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
Plumbers (Excluding HVAC Pipe)		
Johnson, Levenworth, and		
Wyandotte.....	\$ 37.39	17.22
-----		
PLUM0533-002 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER.....	\$ 38.73	17.63
-----		
ROOF0020-006 06/01/2009		
	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER, Including Built Up,		
Composition and Single Ply		
Roofs.....	\$ 31.25	12.45
-----		
SFKS0314-001 07/01/2008		
	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....	\$ 38.20	12.65
-----		
SHEE0002-002 07/01/2003		
	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker (INCLUDING		
HVAC DUCT WORK).....		
	\$ 32.52	9.88
-----		
SUKS2002-002 10/30/2002		
	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 11.00	2.27
Laborer: Form setter.....		
	\$ 14.00	
PAINTER (Brush and Roller)		
(Excluding Drywall		

Finisher/Taper).....\$ 17.83 4.56

WELDERS - Recieve rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental

-----  
TEAM0541-016 04/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
DUMP, TRAILER.....\$ 27.46		10.15

FOOTNOTE

a: An employee who has worked 1300 hrs. or more for an  
employer during the last full year shall receive 1 week  
vacation.

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing  
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within  
the scope of the classifications listed may be added after  
award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses  
(29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates  
listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively  
bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations  
indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be  
prevailing.

-----

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can  
be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on  
a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests  
for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour  
Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted  
because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the  
Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial  
contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.)  
and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal  
process described here, initial contact should be with the  
Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION

GENERAL DECISION: KS20080010 11/20/2009 KS10

Date: November 20, 2009

General Decision Number: KS20080010 11/20/2009

Superseded General Decision Number: KS20070012

State: Kansas

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Johnson, Miami and Wyandotte Counties in Kansas.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	02/08/2008
1	03/28/2008
2	04/11/2008
3	05/09/2008
4	06/27/2008
5	08/15/2008
6	08/29/2008
7	10/10/2008
8	11/07/2008
9	01/23/2009
10	04/10/2009
11	06/26/2009
12	07/17/2009
13	08/21/2009
14	09/11/2009
15	10/16/2009
16	11/20/2009

BOIL0083-001 01/01/2007

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 28.95	17.42
-----		
BRKS0015-002 04/01/2009		

	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason.....	\$ 31.55	13.95
-----		
CARP0007-013 04/01/2009		

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

JOHNSON AND WYANDOTTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.30	13.25
-----		
CARP0007-014 04/01/2009		

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

## MIAMI COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 31.13	13.25

-----  
ELEC0053-001 08/29/1999JOHNSON (EAST OF MONTICELLO, OLATHE, AND SPRING HILL TOWNSHIPS)  
AND WYANDOTTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH		
WORK INCLUDING CATV WORK:		
CABLE SPLICERS; AIR		
PRESSURE TECHNICIANS;		
CENTRAL OFFICE EQUIPMENT		
MAN.....	\$ 17.23	28.75%+2.00
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR		
(TRENCHERS AND ALL OTHER		
EQUIPMENT).....	\$ 14.34	28.75%+2.00
GROUNDMAN - WINCH DRIVER...	\$ 12.38	28.75%+2.00
GROUNDMAN.....	\$ 9.98	28.75%+2.00
TELEPHONE LINEMAN AND		
INSTALLER REPAIRMAN; CATV		
TERMINATOR; EQUIPMENT		
OPERATOR (1/4 YD. BACKHOE		
AND LARGER AND D-4		
CRAWLERS AND LARGER).....	\$ 16.36	28.75%+2.00

-----  
ELEC0053-002 09/01/2008JOHNSON COUNTY (EAST OF MONTICELLO, OLATHE, AND SPRING HILL  
TOWNSHIPS) AND WYANDOTTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
LINE CONSTRUCTION:		
GROUNDMAN POWDERMAN.....	\$ 25.30	33%+4.75
GROUNDMAN.....	\$ 23.98	33%+4.75
LINEMAN OPERATOR.....	\$ 33.77	33%+4.75
LINEMEN.....	\$ 36.19	33%+4.75
POLE TREATING:		
POLE TREATING GROUNDMAN....	\$ 21.56	33%+4.75
POLE TREATING SPECIALIST...	\$ 36.79	33%+4.75
POLE TREATING TRUCK DRIVER.	\$ 23.10	33%+4.75
TRANSMISSION LINES:		
(RAILROAD AND CROSS		
COUNTRY)		
GROUNDMAN, POWDERMAN.....	\$ 23.10	33%+4.75
GROUNDMAN.....	\$ 21.56	33%+4.75
LINEMAN OPERATOR.....	\$ 30.92	33%+4.75
LINEMAN.....	\$ 33.45	33%+4.75

-----  
\* ELEC0124-005 09/01/2008

	Rates	Fringes
Communication Technician.....	\$ 32.23	13.98
Electricians, Including Low		
Voltage.....	\$ 33.33	17.53

-----  
ELEC0304-001 07/01/2007JOHNSON (Except that portion East of Monticello, Olathe, and  
Spring Hill Townships); MIAMI COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Cable Splicer.....	\$ 30.04	13.46
Groundman.....	\$ 17.82	13.46
Line truck and equipment		
operators.....	\$ 24.70	13.46
Linemen.....	\$ 29.98	13.46
Traffic signal technician.....	\$ 29.98	13.46

-----  
ENGI0101-009 04/01/2009

## HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 31.09	13.12
GROUP 2.....	\$ 30.05	13.12
OILERS/DRIVERS (ALL TYPES).. <td>\$ 28.93</td> <td>13.12</td>	\$ 28.93	13.12
OILERS.....	\$ 25.58	13.12

## POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Asphalt roller operator, finish; asphalt paver and spreader; asphalt plant operator; concrete plant operator; la tourneau rooter (all tiller types); concrete mixer paver; slip form paver operator (CMI, Rex, Gomeco or equal); finishing machine operator; auto grader or trimmer or sub-grader; side discharge spreader; concrete pump operator; back hoe; blade operator (all types); bulldozer operator; high loader - fork lift - skid loader (all types); quad track; scraper operators (all types); push cat; ditching machine; boilers - 2; booster pump on dredge; dredge engineman, dredge operator; tow boat operator; hoisting engineer (2 active drums); crane operator; derrick or derrick trucks; drag line operator; pile drive operator; pitman crane or boom truck (all types); shovel operator; truck crane; clamshell operator; drilling or boring machine (rotary - self propelled); boring machine (truck or crane mounted); skimmer scoop operator; mucking machine operator; sideboom cats; locomotive operator (standard gage); drillcat with compressor mounted (self-contained) or similar type self propelled rotary drill (not air tract); mechanics and welders (field and plants); wood and log chippers (all types); greaser

GROUP 2 - A-Frame truck operator, articulated dump truck; hoisting engine (one drum); roller operator (with or without blades); boilers (1); distributor operator; fireman

rig; tank car heater operator (combination boiler and booster); chip spreader; back filler operator; farm tractor (all attachments); multiple compactor; concrete mixer operator, skip loader; elevating grader operator; pavement breaker, self-propelled hydra-hammer (or similar type); power shield; churn drill operator; concrete saws (self propelled); conveyor operator; float operator; form grader operator; screening and washing plant; siphons and jets; vibrating machine operator (not hand held); crusher operator; conveyor operator; paymill operator; maintenance operator; welding machine; compressor, pumps; self-propelled street broom or sweeper; stump cutting machine; straw blower.

## FOOTNOTE:

## HOURLY PREMIUMS

FOLLOWING CLASSIFICATIONS SHALL RECEIVE (\$1.00) ABOVE GROUP 1 RATE: Clamshells - 3 yd. capacity or over - crane or rigs, 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib) - draglines, 3 yd. capacity or over - piledrivers 80 ft. of boom or over (including jib) - shovels & backhoes, 3 yd. capacity or over.

-----  
IRON0010-003 04/01/2009

## HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworkers:		
JOHNSON, WYANDOTTE COUNTIES.	\$ 27.50	21.78
MIAMI COUNTY		
(All other work).....	\$ 24.50	21.78
(Only to include major bridge crossings over a body of water, power plants, new major dam or lock projects, major missile site alterations and new television tower projects).....	\$ 27.50	21.78

-----  
LAB01290-006 04/01/2009

## HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

## MIAMI COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.03	11.14
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.24	11.14

## LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborer - Carpenter Tenders, Salamander Tenders, Loading Trucks under bins, Hoppers and Conveyors, Track Men and all other General Laborers, Air Tool Operator, Cement Handler (Bulk or Sack), Chain or Concrete

Saw, Deck Hands, Dump Man or earth fill, Georgie Buggies Man, Material Batch Hopper Man, Scale Man, Material Mixer Man, (except on Manholes), Coffor Dams, Abatments and Pier Hole Men working below ground, Riprap Pavers Rock, Black or Brick Signal Man, Scaffolds over ten feet not self supported from ground up, Skipmanor concrete, paving, Wire Mash Setters or concrete paving, Pipelayer on all work in connection with Sewer, Water, Gas, Gasoline, Oil, Drainage Pipe, Conduit Pipe, Tile and Duct Lines and all other pipelines whether pressurized or non-pressurized, regardless of type of material, Power Tool Operator, all work in connection with Hydraulic or General Dredging Operations, Form Setter Helpers Pudlers (paving only), Crusher Feeder, Men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, Men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), Topper of Standing Trees, Batter Board Man on Pipe and Ditch work, Feeder Man on Wood Pulvarizer Board and Willow Mat Weavers and Cable Tiers on River Work, all Laborers working on underground tunnels where compressed air is not used.

GROUP 2: Spreader or Screed Man on Asphalt Machine, Asphalt Raker, Grade Checker, Mill Setter, Concrete Specialist, Vibrator Man, Concrete Saw over 5 hp., Laser Beam Man, Barco Tamper, Jackson or any other similar Tamp, Wagon Driller, Churn Drills, Air Track Drills and all other similar Drills, Cutting Torch Man, Form Setters, Liners and Stringline Men on Concrete Paving, curb, Gutters and etc., Hot Mastic Kettleman, Hot Tar Applicator, Hand Blade Operators, Manhole Builders Helpers and Mortar Men on Brick or Block Manholes, Sand Blasting and Gunnite Nozzle Men, Rubbing Concrete, Air Tool Operator in Tunnels, Head Pipe Layer on Sewer work, Manhole Builder (Brick or Block), Dynamite and Powder Men, Welder, Hazardous Waste Work.

-----  
LABO1290-007 04/01/2009

#### HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

#### JOHNSON AND WYANDOTTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 26.03	11.14
GROUP 2.....	\$ 27.24	11.14

#### LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborer - Carpenter Tenders, Salamander Tenders, Loading Trucks under bins, Hoppers and Conveyors, Track Men and all other General Laborers, Air Tool Operator, Cement Handler (Bulk or Sack), Chain or Concrete Saw, Deck Hands, Dump Man or earth fill, Georgie Buggies Man, Material Batch Hopper Man, Scale Man, Material Mixer Man, (except on Manholes), Coffor Dams, Abatments and Pier Hole Men working below ground, Riprap Pavers Rock, Black or Brick Signal Man, Scaffolds over ten feet not self supported from ground up, Skipmanor concrete, paving, Wire Mash Setters or concrete paving, Pipelayer on all work in

connection with Sewer, Water, Gas, Gasoline, Oil, Drainage Pipe, Conduit Pipe, Tile and Duct Lines and all other pipelines whether pressurized or non-pressurized, regardless of type of material, Power Tool Operator, all work in connection with Hydraulic or General Dredging Operations, Form Setter Helpers Puddlers (paving only), Crusher Feeder, Men handling creosote ties on creosote materials, Men working with and handling epoxy material or materials (where special protection is required), Topper of Standing Trees, Batter Board Man on Pipe and Ditch work, Feeder Man on Wood Pulvarizer Board and Willow Mat Weavers and Cable Tiers on River Work, all Laborers working on underground tunnels where compressed air is not used.

GROUP 2: Spreader or Screed Man on Asphalt Machine, Asphalt Raker, Grade Checker, Mill Setter, Concrete Specialist, Vibrator Man, Concrete Saw over 5 hp., Laser Beam Man, Barco Tamper, Jackson or any other similar Tamp, Wagon Driller, Churn Drills, Air Track Drills and all other similar Drills, Cutting Torch Man, Form Setters, Liners and Stringline Men on Concrete Paving, curb, Gutters and etc., Hot Mastic Kettleman, Hot Tar Applicator, Hand Blade Operators, Manhole Builders Helpers and Mortar Men on Brick or Block Manholes, Sand Blasting and Gunnite Nozzle Men, Rubbing Concrete, Air Tool Operator in Tunnels, Head Pipe Layer on Sewer work, Manhole Builder (Brick or Block), Dynamite and Powder Men, Welder, Hazardous Waste Work.

-----  
PAIN0003-002 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush & roller.....	\$ 28.23	12.90
Paperhangers.....	\$ 28.73	12.90
Sandblast - base.....	\$ 29.35	12.90
Sandblast: bridge, stage, erected steel, and storage bin and tank.....	\$ 29.35	12.90
Spray storage bin and tanks; Spray elevated tanks; Stageman - spray; Bridge - spray; Steelman - spray.....	\$ 29.35	12.90
Spray.....	\$ 29.35	12.90
Stepplejack - spray or sandblast.....	\$ 33.42	12.90
Stepplejack.....	\$ 33.42	12.90
Storage bin and tanks, elevated tanks, stageman, beltman, bridge- man, steelman; elevator shaft.....	\$ 29.35	12.90

12.90

-----  
PLAS0518-012 04/01/2009

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

## JOHNSON AND WYANDOTTE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$	23.40	15.45

---

PLUM0008-005 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER		
Johnson and Wyandotte.....\$	37.39	17.22
Miami.....\$	34.95	17.22

---

PLUM0533-002 06/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
PIPEFITTER.....\$	38.73	17.63

---

SFKS0669-001 04/01/2009

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER.....\$	29.92	13.80

---

SHEE0002-004 07/01/2006

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker.....\$	35.00	13.76

---

TEAM0541-004 04/01/2008

## HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1.....\$	28.03	10.15
GROUP 2.....\$	27.46	10.15
GROUP 3.....\$	26.94	10.15

## TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mechanics and welders-field; A-frame low boy - boom truck driver.

GROUP 2: Articulated dump truck; insley wagons: dump trucks, excavating, 5 cu. yds. and over, dumpsters, half-tracks, speedace, euclids and similar excavating equipment material trucks; tandem two teams; semi-trailers, winch trucks-fork trucks; distributor drivers and operators; agitator and transit mix; tank wagon drivers, tandem or semi.; one team; station wagons; pickup truck; material trucks, single axle; tank wagon drivers, single axle

GROUP 3: Oilers, greasers-field

---

TEAM0541-008 03/25/2000

	Rates	Fringes
Traffic control service driver...	\$ 14.15	2.44+a

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Employee's birthday and 2 personal days.

-----  
WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.  
=====

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----  
In the listing above, the "SU" designation means that rates listed under the identifier do not reflect collectively bargained wage and fringe benefit rates. Other designations indicate unions whose rates have been determined to be prevailing.  
-----

#### WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
Wage and Hour Division  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request

review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator  
(See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the  
interested party's position and by any information (wage  
payment data, project description, area practice material,  
etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an  
interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative  
Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
U.S. Department of Labor  
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION